

MORE SSP UPDATES
COREY GOODE

FAKE STORIES FOR STUPID PEOPLE

PART 1)

Truth Seekers

1
00:00:27,490 --> 00:01:03,850
[Music]

2
00:01:45,410 --> 00:01:06,030
thank you thank you

3
00:01:46,870 --> 00:01:45,420
[Music]

4
00:02:07,800 --> 00:01:46,880
foreign

5
00:02:29,910 --> 00:02:28,809
[Music]

6
00:02:30,920 --> 00:02:29,920
thank you

7
00:02:43,430 --> 00:02:30,930
[Applause]

8
00:02:45,790 --> 00:02:43,440
[Music]

9
00:03:08,750 --> 00:02:45,800
thank you

10
00:03:09,020 --> 00:03:08,760
[Music]

11
00:03:18,670 --> 00:03:09,030
[Applause]

12
00:03:19,050 --> 00:03:18,680
[Music]

13
00:03:20,510 --> 00:03:19,060

[Applause]

14

00:03:22,370 --> 00:03:20,520

[Music]

15

00:03:42,550 --> 00:03:22,380

[Applause]

16

00:03:43,700 --> 00:03:42,560

[Music]

17

00:03:58,320 --> 00:03:43,710

thank you

18

00:03:58,330 --> 00:04:03,000

[Music]

19

00:04:07,449 --> 00:04:04,280

[Applause]

20

00:04:07,459 --> 00:04:20,629

thank you

21

00:04:31,730 --> 00:04:25,610

to myip trademarks IP my IP my IP and my

22

00:04:34,490 --> 00:04:31,740

IP was my IP my IP my IP my IP as my IP

23

00:04:36,590 --> 00:04:34,500

by myip intellectual property is iip

24

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:36,600

just restrict marks my registered marks

25

00:04:43,870 --> 00:04:39,840

IP intellectual property at my IP my

26

00:04:47,150 --> 00:04:43,880

IP's IP is my trademark trademarks my

27

00:04:49,510 --> 00:04:47,160

ip5p trademark my IP I created

28

00:04:51,770 --> 00:04:49,520

trademarked my trademark an IP

29

00:04:53,930 --> 00:04:51,780

dramatizations trademark it's my

30

00:04:56,570 --> 00:04:53,940

creation why I trademarked it blue avian

31

00:04:59,469 --> 00:04:56,580

trademark blue Avion the trademark my IP

32

00:05:02,810 --> 00:04:59,479

and my IP trademark courts in my

33

00:05:05,210 --> 00:05:02,820

trademarks my IPS stuff that I created

34

00:05:08,210 --> 00:05:05,220

real IP created a lot of the stuff I

35

00:05:12,650 --> 00:05:08,220

created dark Fleet my IP on my IP

36

00:05:14,749 --> 00:05:12,660

created out of my mind my IP on my IP my

37

00:05:16,430 --> 00:05:14,759

trademark my intellectual property which

38

00:05:19,969 --> 00:05:16,440

definitely locks all this stuff in as a

39

00:05:35,050 --> 00:05:19,979
creation and my IP my IP for my

40

00:05:35,060 --> 00:05:42,640
wow the Land of Make Believe

41

00:05:42,650 --> 00:06:03,129
[Music]

42

00:06:03,139 --> 00:06:10,300
wow the Land of Make Believe

43

00:06:28,740 --> 00:06:26,150
[Music]

44

00:06:49,300 --> 00:06:28,750
foreign

45

00:06:57,950 --> 00:06:55,570
[Music]

46

00:07:01,809 --> 00:06:57,960
no no no no no no no no no no no no no

47

00:07:05,940 --> 00:07:01,819
no no no no no no no no no no no no no

48

00:07:07,249 --> 00:07:05,950
no no no no no no no no

49

00:07:07,950 --> 00:07:07,259
[Applause]

50

00:07:16,130 --> 00:07:07,960
foreign

51

00:08:03,550 --> 00:07:23,770

[Music]

52

00:08:11,610 --> 00:08:04,730

thank you

53

00:09:06,430 --> 00:08:32,690

[Music]

54

00:09:40,070 --> 00:09:08,880

I said

55

00:09:40,080 --> 00:09:43,800

properties

56

00:10:55,970 --> 00:10:03,210

[Music]

57

00:10:55,980 --> 00:10:59,990

did you ever go to space

58

00:11:07,069 --> 00:11:03,530

did I ever go to space yes I uh in my

59

00:11:08,410 --> 00:11:07,079

physical body yes I don't believe so

60

00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:08,420

I

61

00:11:23,569 --> 00:11:12,480

don't believe so

62

00:11:26,750 --> 00:11:24,769

relax

63

00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:26,760

receive

64

00:11:30,530 --> 00:11:28,079

and

65

00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:30,540

I will prompt you into

66

00:11:35,449 --> 00:11:31,760

any

67

00:11:36,650 --> 00:11:35,459

activities that you will need to do when

68

00:11:39,470 --> 00:11:36,660

they need it

69

00:11:43,930 --> 00:11:39,480

for now just receive the frequency of

70

00:11:43,940 --> 00:11:56,150

so foreign

71

00:12:19,630 --> 00:12:15,380

[Music]

72

00:12:30,930 --> 00:12:21,900

foreign foreign

73

00:12:30,940 --> 00:12:39,650

[Music]

74

00:12:50,750 --> 00:12:43,930

and the elevation process is starting

75

00:12:50,760 --> 00:12:55,190

[Music]

76

00:13:00,710 --> 00:12:57,530

hi beautifuls this is sananda Krista

77

00:13:03,230 --> 00:13:00,720

Palladium portal and I am an Awakening

78

00:13:06,170 --> 00:13:03,240

and activation coach but what is

79

00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:06,180

transpiring today is I was I was sitting

80

00:13:11,629 --> 00:13:10,079

my blue avian aspect cocosh was coming

81

00:13:14,629 --> 00:13:11,639

to me in

82

00:13:17,329 --> 00:13:14,639

uh urging me to come and make a video so

83

00:13:19,730 --> 00:13:17,339

I was happy too and this is an

84

00:13:21,829 --> 00:13:19,740

activation and what I'm hearing is an

85

00:13:23,870 --> 00:13:21,839

activation to your benevolent self

86

00:13:25,970 --> 00:13:23,880

that's all the information I've gotten

87

00:13:29,269 --> 00:13:25,980

so far um if I get anything else while

88

00:13:32,210 --> 00:13:29,279

I'm channeling channeling her I will

89

00:14:13,250 --> 00:13:32,220

pass that on okay

90

00:14:18,290 --> 00:14:16,670

um what I did here understand is they

91

00:14:23,569 --> 00:14:18,300

want you

92

00:14:26,269 --> 00:14:23,579

replay this because this is going to be

93

00:14:29,449 --> 00:14:26,279

a very short video replay the activation

94

00:14:31,129 --> 00:14:29,459

make sure you look into my eyes

95

00:14:34,670 --> 00:14:31,139

um because I'm also they said they were

96

00:14:37,730 --> 00:14:34,680

sending codes through my eyes so

97

00:14:43,250 --> 00:14:37,740

there you go so we'll see you soon much

98

00:14:47,210 --> 00:14:45,530

Corey Goode said that anyone that

99

00:14:49,550 --> 00:14:47,220

communicates with the anshar are

100

00:14:51,470 --> 00:14:49,560

delusional his intro independent from

101

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:51,480

you or is it part of you it's it's my

102

00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:53,760

creation it's part of my higher self

103

00:14:57,290 --> 00:14:55,199

so no one else can communicate with it

104

00:14:58,610 --> 00:14:57,300

because it's your creation right well if

105

00:14:59,990 --> 00:14:58,620

they create it in their head what are

106

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:00,000

they doing

107

00:15:06,530 --> 00:15:03,600

they're borrowing my creation and

108

00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:06,540

delusionally uh

109

00:15:10,430 --> 00:15:08,399

having their own experience anchor is

110

00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:10,440

not real either correct correct okay

111

00:15:15,230 --> 00:15:12,720

it's all a part of this intellectual

112

00:15:16,970 --> 00:15:15,240

property and it's called content that's

113

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:16,980

created by you yes and all the

114

00:15:20,210 --> 00:15:18,959

delusional people in the uh Community

115

00:15:22,189 --> 00:15:20,220

who

116

00:15:24,170 --> 00:15:22,199

take this information it is what you

117

00:15:27,170 --> 00:15:24,180

call fan fiction or delusional if they

118

00:15:28,670 --> 00:15:27,180

believe it they're delusional if they

119

00:15:31,790 --> 00:15:28,680

believe they were in a secret space

120

00:15:35,569 --> 00:15:31,800

program and in contact with the anshar

121

00:15:38,389 --> 00:15:35,579

yet on October 28 2017 during the

122

00:15:40,189 --> 00:15:38,399

empowered light holistic Expo Corey said

123

00:15:42,290 --> 00:15:40,199

that others were already communicating

124

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:42,300

with the onshar and that in the future

125

00:15:47,509 --> 00:15:44,639

the onshore will be talking to many more

126

00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:47,519

the closer we get to this event the more

127

00:15:51,889 --> 00:15:49,199

I'm going to be taken out of the process

128

00:15:53,750 --> 00:15:51,899

the anshar in other groups

129

00:15:56,629 --> 00:15:53,760

they are starting to connect with people

130

00:15:58,910 --> 00:15:56,639

through dream states I am going to fade

131

00:16:00,350 --> 00:15:58,920

into the background of chatter all of

132

00:16:01,910 --> 00:16:00,360

these people already are starting to

133

00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:01,920

contact me they're getting

134

00:16:04,970 --> 00:16:04,079

um Communications in dream states and

135

00:16:06,949 --> 00:16:04,980

they're going to develop into

136

00:16:08,329 --> 00:16:06,959

face-to-face Communications with

137

00:16:10,970 --> 00:16:08,339

um a lot of these different beings not

138

00:16:13,490 --> 00:16:10,980

just the anshar I am I'm just going to

139

00:16:15,590 --> 00:16:13,500

be one voice among many yeah as time

140

00:16:16,930 --> 00:16:15,600

goes by and people like the two of you

141

00:16:20,329 --> 00:16:16,940

are going to start receiving it first

142

00:16:28,569 --> 00:16:20,339

but eventually everyone is going to

143

00:16:32,509 --> 00:16:31,370

greetings and salutations friends and

144

00:16:36,050 --> 00:16:32,519

welcome back

145

00:16:39,650 --> 00:16:36,060

uh it is one of the last days of the

146

00:16:44,329 --> 00:16:39,660

year so we have just a few days left in

147

00:16:47,389 --> 00:16:44,339

the year 2022 and we wanted to uh sort

148

00:16:50,990 --> 00:16:47,399

of Go Out Swinging and uh get some

149

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:51,000

things maybe behind us in the coming new

150

00:16:54,949 --> 00:16:51,920

year

151

00:16:57,970 --> 00:16:54,959

uh I have been for those unaware

152

00:17:01,129 --> 00:16:57,980

covering Corey good for probably

153

00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:01,139

seven years or something like that

154

00:17:07,610 --> 00:17:04,319

long time uh we covered him on my

155

00:17:10,370 --> 00:17:07,620

previous show The Midnight Hour uh and

156

00:17:12,770 --> 00:17:10,380

we have covered him pretty extensively

157

00:17:16,789 --> 00:17:12,780

it's interesting to me uh that people

158

00:17:20,270 --> 00:17:16,799

who uh sort of came into the subject or

159

00:17:23,329 --> 00:17:20,280

field of UFOs Mist a lot of the Corey

160

00:17:27,289 --> 00:17:23,339

good drama and Saga but it's enough to

161

00:17:28,730 --> 00:17:27,299

say that before there was UAP and Lou

162

00:17:30,770 --> 00:17:28,740

Elizondo

163

00:17:32,930 --> 00:17:30,780

and some of these other more prominent

164

00:17:35,150 --> 00:17:32,940

figures now

165

00:17:37,370 --> 00:17:35,160

Corey Goode and David Wilcox were

166

00:17:39,890 --> 00:17:37,380

everywhere with this secret space

167

00:17:42,590 --> 00:17:39,900

program garbage

168

00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:42,600

um I quickly identified it as garbage or

169

00:17:45,650 --> 00:17:43,679

at least

170

00:17:47,570 --> 00:17:45,660

when people would ask me about it when

171

00:17:49,970 --> 00:17:47,580

they first came to prominence through

172

00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:49,980

Gaia TV

173

00:17:54,169 --> 00:17:52,080

um everybody would ask me about it and I

174

00:17:56,930 --> 00:17:54,179

would say I will listen to this person

175

00:17:57,890 --> 00:17:56,940

when he presents any evidence of his

176

00:18:02,210 --> 00:17:57,900

claims

177

00:18:04,190 --> 00:18:02,220

he has since the very beginning zero

178

00:18:06,230 --> 00:18:04,200

zero evidence

179

00:18:09,590 --> 00:18:06,240

that he was part of any secret space

180

00:18:12,770 --> 00:18:09,600

program and interestingly

181

00:18:15,230 --> 00:18:12,780

in a recent deposition in a court case

182

00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:15,240

he initiated and sued his former

183

00:18:20,510 --> 00:18:16,799

business partners

184

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:20,520

in uh he made some rather stunning

185

00:18:27,890 --> 00:18:23,039

admissions to everyone who remembered

186

00:18:31,070 --> 00:18:27,900

his adamant you know uh portrayal of a

187

00:18:33,590 --> 00:18:31,080

secret space program whistleblower it

188

00:18:36,890 --> 00:18:33,600

was very interesting to me that in his

189

00:18:39,409 --> 00:18:36,900

deposition he also said some things and

190

00:18:41,210 --> 00:18:39,419

again I'm paraphrasing so hopefully you

191

00:18:44,090 --> 00:18:41,220

know I won't get sued I'm allowed to

192

00:18:45,950 --> 00:18:44,100

paraphrase he said that saying that the

193

00:18:49,130 --> 00:18:45,960

stories were true

194

00:18:52,070 --> 00:18:49,140

good public relations

195

00:18:54,049 --> 00:18:52,080

he also said that the entities that he

196

00:18:56,750 --> 00:18:54,059

always claimed to be in physical contact

197

00:19:00,409 --> 00:18:56,760

with while he was collecting money for

198

00:19:04,310 --> 00:19:00,419

his fake stories for some I don't know

199

00:19:06,590 --> 00:19:04,320

since at least 2016 right

200

00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:06,600

that's six years he was collecting money

201
00:19:10,250 --> 00:19:08,400
telling people these were true stories

202
00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:10,260
yet in the deposition

203
00:19:15,289 --> 00:19:13,679
he admits that the anshar the inner

204
00:19:17,390 --> 00:19:15,299
earth people that he always claimed he

205
00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:17,400
was in physical contact with

206
00:19:23,330 --> 00:19:20,400
those were uh not real

207
00:19:25,250 --> 00:19:23,340
as we saw in this short clip also

208
00:19:27,890 --> 00:19:25,260
interesting to me is that this man

209
00:19:29,810 --> 00:19:27,900
claims that everything that he talks

210
00:19:32,570 --> 00:19:29,820
about is his intellectual property

211
00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:32,580
though he previously said these were his

212
00:19:42,130 --> 00:19:36,240
real experiences under oath in a

213
00:19:47,090 --> 00:19:44,390

inventions right

214

00:19:50,510 --> 00:19:47,100

he created the dark Fleet

215

00:19:53,570 --> 00:19:50,520

he created the anshar he created the

216

00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:53,580

blue avian aliens and I find it very

217

00:19:59,450 --> 00:19:56,640

interesting and I have to admit somewhat

218

00:20:00,110 --> 00:19:59,460

amusing that this man

219

00:20:03,409 --> 00:20:00,120

um

220

00:20:05,570 --> 00:20:03,419

created a fake race of blue chicken

221

00:20:08,270 --> 00:20:05,580

aliens

222

00:20:12,770 --> 00:20:08,280

and there are people all over YouTube

223

00:20:14,750 --> 00:20:12,780

channeling his fake blue avian aliens

224

00:20:17,690 --> 00:20:14,760

and one might ask themselves how do you

225

00:20:20,270 --> 00:20:17,700

Channel an imaginary race of aliens well

226

00:20:23,029 --> 00:20:20,280

I don't know so if anybody has any ideas

227

00:20:25,490 --> 00:20:23,039

for how these people are channeling an

228

00:20:28,730 --> 00:20:25,500

imaginary race of aliens that Corey good

229

00:20:29,390 --> 00:20:28,740

claims to have invented

230

00:20:31,850 --> 00:20:29,400

um

231

00:20:33,049 --> 00:20:31,860

let me know what do you think in the

232

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:33,059

comments are these people really

233

00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:35,760

channeling blue avian aliens now that

234

00:20:40,490 --> 00:20:37,679

Corey good has essentially admitted that

235

00:20:42,590 --> 00:20:40,500

their uh creation of his own mind

236

00:20:45,409 --> 00:20:42,600

somehow

237

00:20:47,510 --> 00:20:45,419

um I just think it's funny and uh

238

00:20:49,610 --> 00:20:47,520

I also think that Corey good has some

239

00:20:51,289 --> 00:20:49,620

real problems on his hands because he's

240

00:20:54,529 --> 00:20:51,299

claiming that no one is allowed to use

241

00:20:56,270 --> 00:20:54,539

his material and he's trademarked it

242

00:20:57,890 --> 00:20:56,280

um

243

00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:57,900

and yet there are people all over the

244

00:21:02,810 --> 00:21:00,480

Internet talking about the blue avians

245

00:21:05,450 --> 00:21:02,820

even channeling messages

246

00:21:07,909 --> 00:21:05,460

and late language activations from the

247

00:21:11,150 --> 00:21:07,919

blue avian aliens that he claims to have

248

00:21:13,669 --> 00:21:11,160

invented or created and claims is his

249

00:21:15,950 --> 00:21:13,679

intellectual property well there's a

250

00:21:19,250 --> 00:21:15,960

thing in trademark and copyrights you

251
00:21:21,890 --> 00:21:19,260
have to enforce that you can't just let

252
00:21:24,830 --> 00:21:21,900
whoever wants to channel blue avian

253
00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:24,840
aliens if it's your trademark or

254
00:21:30,409 --> 00:21:27,840
copyrighted material you have to enforce

255
00:21:33,529 --> 00:21:30,419
that so is Corey good going to start

256
00:21:37,490 --> 00:21:33,539
suing every single person on YouTube go

257
00:21:39,649 --> 00:21:37,500
go search YouTube blue avian search

258
00:21:41,870 --> 00:21:39,659
YouTube for blue avian look at all the

259
00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:41,880
people talking about Blue avians by the

260
00:21:45,289 --> 00:21:42,720
way

261
00:21:47,149 --> 00:21:45,299
they're profiting right A lot of these

262
00:21:50,450 --> 00:21:47,159
videos are monetized where these people

263
00:21:52,970 --> 00:21:50,460

are profiting and just to be clear I am

264

00:21:54,970 --> 00:21:52,980

not condoning or endorsing gory good

265

00:21:57,649 --> 00:21:54,980

being able to sue people

266

00:22:00,049 --> 00:21:57,659

uh who are making money talking about

267

00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:00,059

any of these things the secret space

268

00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:02,640

program 20 and back

269

00:22:08,750 --> 00:22:06,000

um the anchor the blue avian aliens I I

270

00:22:11,450 --> 00:22:08,760

don't condone or support him being able

271

00:22:13,610 --> 00:22:11,460

to sue people talking about that

272

00:22:16,370 --> 00:22:13,620

but it is interesting that he

273

00:22:18,590 --> 00:22:16,380

essentially claims that these are these

274

00:22:20,149 --> 00:22:18,600

secret space programs these are stories

275

00:22:23,930 --> 00:22:20,159

that he made up

276

00:22:25,549 --> 00:22:23,940

essentially and again I'm paraphrasing

277

00:22:28,010 --> 00:22:25,559

all of the depositions are available

278

00:22:29,630 --> 00:22:28,020

here on our Channel I've noticed a few

279

00:22:32,029 --> 00:22:29,640

other channels have taken them and

280

00:22:35,810 --> 00:22:32,039

uploaded them as well including Anthony

281

00:22:37,789 --> 00:22:35,820

from unidentified S4 by the way someone

282

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:37,799

several people have sent me messages

283

00:22:42,770 --> 00:22:40,320

claiming oh this this channel is ripping

284

00:22:45,950 --> 00:22:42,780

you off they took those depositions and

285

00:22:48,049 --> 00:22:45,960

while it would be accurate to state that

286

00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:48,059

we were the first person to release all

287

00:22:52,250 --> 00:22:49,679

of them

288

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:52,260

um these are depositions taken from a

289

00:22:57,049 --> 00:22:54,000

public hearing

290

00:22:59,330 --> 00:22:57,059

so I don't own the rights to these or

291

00:23:02,630 --> 00:22:59,340

anything like that in fact we put them

292

00:23:05,390 --> 00:23:02,640

out as a community service it's also

293

00:23:07,250 --> 00:23:05,400

important to note that while it took an

294

00:23:10,190 --> 00:23:07,260

incredible amount of resources from

295

00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:10,200

people here to do all the redactions to

296

00:23:14,210 --> 00:23:12,480

make the release possible

297

00:23:17,630 --> 00:23:14,220

and um

298

00:23:18,470 --> 00:23:17,640

you know we don't own them and in fact I

299

00:23:21,710 --> 00:23:18,480

said

300

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:21,720

take these take clips of them take the

301

00:23:26,750 --> 00:23:24,240

whole deposition and and spread it

302

00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:26,760

wherever you'd like to we believe that

303

00:23:32,330 --> 00:23:29,280

people especially people

304

00:23:35,930 --> 00:23:32,340

who have given this man money for his

305

00:23:38,870 --> 00:23:35,940

allegedly true stories for six years now

306

00:23:40,970 --> 00:23:38,880

have a right to hear what he has to say

307

00:23:43,610 --> 00:23:40,980

when he is placed under oath and under

308

00:23:46,850 --> 00:23:43,620

penalty of perjury must answer questions

309

00:23:49,010 --> 00:23:46,860

like have you been to space and then he

310

00:23:50,210 --> 00:23:49,020

says things like physically not that I'm

311

00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:50,220

aware of

312

00:23:55,730 --> 00:23:52,799

and uh I'm sure you caught that the

313

00:23:57,770 --> 00:23:55,740

anshar they're not real no they're my

314

00:23:59,090 --> 00:23:57,780

intellectual property they're my

315

00:24:01,610 --> 00:23:59,100

creation

316

00:24:03,350 --> 00:24:01,620

people who have paid him money in the

317

00:24:05,149 --> 00:24:03,360

past when he was saying that all of

318

00:24:08,029 --> 00:24:05,159

these were true stories

319

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:08,039

have a right to know

320

00:24:12,770 --> 00:24:10,080

that he is now

321

00:24:16,250 --> 00:24:12,780

under oath claiming that these are

322

00:24:18,529 --> 00:24:16,260

fictional stories or events or science

323

00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:18,539

fiction stories built on his real world

324

00:24:22,850 --> 00:24:20,640

experiences or whatever way he's trying

325

00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:22,860

to weasel this whole thing

326

00:24:31,610 --> 00:24:26,880

and uh just a note there was uh an error

327

00:24:33,710 --> 00:24:31,620

yes I made a an error yesterday night we

328

00:24:37,190 --> 00:24:33,720

began our coverage of the secret space

329

00:24:39,110 --> 00:24:37,200

program updates from Corey Goode and

330

00:24:42,049 --> 00:24:39,120

listen the reason we're doing this is

331

00:24:44,990 --> 00:24:42,059

because I think it is hysterical I think

332

00:24:48,350 --> 00:24:45,000

it is funny and says everything you need

333

00:24:52,430 --> 00:24:48,360

to know about how the cosmicon works

334

00:24:54,049 --> 00:24:52,440

to realize that this man uh who for six

335

00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:54,059

years has been saying his stories were

336

00:25:00,289 --> 00:24:57,600

true these depositions get released

337

00:25:01,909 --> 00:25:00,299

right and in the depositions he's saying

338

00:25:04,730 --> 00:25:01,919

the anchor real

339

00:25:07,370 --> 00:25:04,740

and uh I've never been to space

340

00:25:11,690 --> 00:25:07,380

he goes right back to giving everybody

341

00:25:13,549 --> 00:25:11,700

secret space program stories right but I

342

00:25:14,570 --> 00:25:13,559

you know I think there's a real problem

343

00:25:16,789 --> 00:25:14,580

here

344

00:25:19,789 --> 00:25:16,799

that he's going to have and I hope that

345

00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:19,799

he has this problem and that is

346

00:25:24,649 --> 00:25:21,840

what what about the stories he's telling

347

00:25:27,409 --> 00:25:24,659

now are these stories true or are these

348

00:25:29,930 --> 00:25:27,419

fake stories that you say they're true

349

00:25:32,090 --> 00:25:29,940

because it's good public relations to

350

00:25:34,669 --> 00:25:32,100

say your fake stories are true

351

00:25:36,529 --> 00:25:34,679

or are these science fiction

352

00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:36,539

stories built on his real world

353

00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:40,080

experience or these dramatizations he

354

00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:42,720

can't well he's trying he's trying to

355

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:45,120

just roll right along telling these

356

00:25:51,289 --> 00:25:48,080

stories without stopping and

357

00:25:53,930 --> 00:25:51,299

acknowledging or explaining what he said

358

00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:53,940

in his deposition now he did release a

359

00:25:57,830 --> 00:25:55,440

response video and he said well I did

360

00:26:01,010 --> 00:25:57,840

what I had to do to uh protect my

361

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:01,020

intellectual property so what is he

362

00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:03,840

saying did he lie in the depositions or

363

00:26:08,269 --> 00:26:06,720

is he lying now did he lie when he was

364

00:26:10,250 --> 00:26:08,279

saying these secret space program

365

00:26:13,370 --> 00:26:10,260

stories were true

366

00:26:15,289 --> 00:26:13,380

or did he lie during the deposition you

367

00:26:19,250 --> 00:26:15,299

can't it's a it's a have your cake and

368

00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:19,260

eat it too situation it's terrible so

369

00:26:24,289 --> 00:26:22,080

uh the error that I made is that when I

370

00:26:26,930 --> 00:26:24,299

first looked at his channel I only saw

371

00:26:29,690 --> 00:26:26,940

one secret space program update video

372

00:26:33,409 --> 00:26:29,700

but it turns out there were two parts so

373

00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:33,419

in error yesterday we covered part two

374

00:26:38,690 --> 00:26:36,720

and we skipped part one and uh I manx

375

00:26:40,549 --> 00:26:38,700

just to see if he's going to uh well

376

00:26:42,950 --> 00:26:40,559

I've previewed it he doesn't he doesn't

377

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:42,960

give any explanation for the obvious

378

00:26:48,830 --> 00:26:45,360

problem he's gonna have now from people

379

00:26:51,169 --> 00:26:48,840

who are going to want to know are these

380

00:26:53,090 --> 00:26:51,179

true stories or are these fake ones like

381

00:26:55,610 --> 00:26:53,100

you said in your depositions

382

00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:55,620

are these anshar you're talking to in

383

00:27:01,970 --> 00:26:58,799

the news stories real or or fake

384

00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:01,980

or imaginary or meditative guides that

385

00:27:05,210 --> 00:27:02,880

you only

386

00:27:07,669 --> 00:27:05,220

meet in your imagination during

387

00:27:10,970 --> 00:27:07,679

meditation like you said in your

388

00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:10,980

deposition this is going to be a severe

389

00:27:14,510 --> 00:27:13,200

problem for him going forward or at

390

00:27:18,169 --> 00:27:14,520

least it should be

391

00:27:19,549 --> 00:27:18,179

you know I'm amazed that this man you

392

00:27:21,830 --> 00:27:19,559

know it's like getting caught with your

393

00:27:25,549 --> 00:27:21,840

pants down and walking outside anyway

394

00:27:27,289 --> 00:27:25,559

right like doesn't he see the obvious

395

00:27:28,490 --> 00:27:27,299

problem here you're gonna have to

396

00:27:32,510 --> 00:27:28,500

explain this

397

00:27:34,730 --> 00:27:32,520

but I see the conundrum he's in he can't

398

00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:34,740

straight say well I lied in my

399

00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:36,720

deposition because then he faces perjury

400

00:27:42,169 --> 00:27:38,880

charges right

401
00:27:45,649 --> 00:27:42,179
and he can't what's he gonna do here uh

402
00:27:50,090 --> 00:27:45,659
interesting that he's in this uh in this

403
00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:50,100
position that he himself has created

404
00:27:55,730 --> 00:27:53,039
um so we get to the secret space program

405
00:27:57,649 --> 00:27:55,740
explanations

406
00:28:00,529 --> 00:27:57,659
and

407
00:28:03,409 --> 00:28:00,539
um I find it incredibly interesting that

408
00:28:05,390 --> 00:28:03,419
now he is just going right along telling

409
00:28:07,549 --> 00:28:05,400
fakes I believe they're fake I'm allowed

410
00:28:09,529 --> 00:28:07,559
to believe they're fake and by the way

411
00:28:11,870 --> 00:28:09,539
uh other people who have said his

412
00:28:16,909 --> 00:28:11,880
stories were fake for years now

413
00:28:20,570 --> 00:28:16,919

have gotten sued and uh most notably a

414

00:28:22,789 --> 00:28:20,580

man named C.W chanter who by the way I

415

00:28:25,789 --> 00:28:22,799

would encourage you to donate to his

416

00:28:28,310 --> 00:28:25,799

patreon or PayPal I'm sorry I don't have

417

00:28:31,070 --> 00:28:28,320

that information handy I will get it and

418

00:28:33,409 --> 00:28:31,080

I will put it someplace in the

419

00:28:35,510 --> 00:28:33,419

description of this video for those

420

00:28:37,190 --> 00:28:35,520

unaware Corey Goode sued many of his

421

00:28:39,470 --> 00:28:37,200

online critics

422

00:28:41,149 --> 00:28:39,480

while he was telling these stories for

423

00:28:43,850 --> 00:28:41,159

six years telling everybody they were

424

00:28:46,850 --> 00:28:43,860

true stories some people would go on the

425

00:28:50,990 --> 00:28:46,860

internet much like I do and pick apart

426
00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:51,000
his stories and talk about how you know

427
00:28:58,370 --> 00:28:55,200
he's he's speaking in ridiculous science

428
00:29:00,529 --> 00:28:58,380
fiction Babel that you know the guy

429
00:29:03,250 --> 00:29:00,539
talks like he's some kind of expert on

430
00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:03,260
physics and astrobiology and Australia

431
00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:06,720
astronomy and astrophysics and he makes

432
00:29:12,230 --> 00:29:08,880
obvious stupid errors like we caught him

433
00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:12,240
in last night so people have

434
00:29:17,330 --> 00:29:15,120
while he was doing the cosmicon you know

435
00:29:20,690 --> 00:29:17,340
thing telling people that these stories

436
00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:20,700
were true people like C.W Channer Cliff

437
00:29:25,789 --> 00:29:23,039
High and others went on the internet and

438
00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:25,799

said this guy's full of it his stories

439

00:29:29,149 --> 00:29:26,880

are fake

440

00:29:31,789 --> 00:29:29,159

now the deposition comes out and he

441

00:29:33,889 --> 00:29:31,799

admits his stories are fake but he's

442

00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:33,899

still suing those people

443

00:29:37,490 --> 00:29:36,000

and I believe that those depositions are

444

00:29:40,250 --> 00:29:37,500

going to be a real problem for him in

445

00:29:43,510 --> 00:29:40,260

the other cases because after all how do

446

00:29:46,010 --> 00:29:43,520

you claim that somebody has slandered or

447

00:29:49,250 --> 00:29:46,020

defamed you by saying your stories are

448

00:29:51,289 --> 00:29:49,260

fake on the internet when you under oath

449

00:29:53,690 --> 00:29:51,299

have admitted that your stories or parts

450

00:29:57,409 --> 00:29:53,700

of your stories are fake

451
00:29:59,810 --> 00:29:57,419
this is a real problem and uh you know

452
00:30:03,110 --> 00:29:59,820
I uh

453
00:30:05,450 --> 00:30:03,120
I suppose that a lot of people have

454
00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:05,460
mentioned that this is his karmic moment

455
00:30:11,450 --> 00:30:08,880
this is what he gets right I believe

456
00:30:14,210 --> 00:30:11,460
that karma is an overwhelming

457
00:30:16,730 --> 00:30:14,220
all-powerful force in the universe

458
00:30:19,250 --> 00:30:16,740
but the problem with karma is that it

459
00:30:21,710 --> 00:30:19,260
takes too long it takes too damn long

460
00:30:23,090 --> 00:30:21,720
sometimes right you ever been wronged

461
00:30:26,570 --> 00:30:23,100
really wronged

462
00:30:29,930 --> 00:30:26,580
and the better part of you at least this

463
00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:29,940

is the way that I do things if I've been

464

00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:33,120

wrong the better part of me you know my

465

00:30:38,630 --> 00:30:34,320

higher self

466

00:30:41,149 --> 00:30:38,640

steps in and says Stephen don't say

467

00:30:42,830 --> 00:30:41,159

anything don't do anything stupid

468

00:30:46,370 --> 00:30:42,840

you know

469

00:30:49,370 --> 00:30:46,380

Let It Go and Karma will sort this out

470

00:30:51,710 --> 00:30:49,380

right but the problem with that and this

471

00:30:54,049 --> 00:30:51,720

is why many people do react

472

00:30:58,370 --> 00:30:54,059

badly to being wrong because the karma

473

00:31:01,909 --> 00:30:59,350

people

474

00:31:04,250 --> 00:31:01,919

who are critical of Corey good have

475

00:31:08,690 --> 00:31:04,260

waited six long years

476

00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:08,700

to see him find his karma

477

00:31:13,850 --> 00:31:11,760

is this is karmic moment is the universe

478

00:31:16,010 --> 00:31:13,860

going to correct

479

00:31:18,169 --> 00:31:16,020

what happened here and let's be clear

480

00:31:23,149 --> 00:31:18,179

what happened here is that this man lied

481

00:31:30,110 --> 00:31:27,769

he pretended to be something he was not

482

00:31:32,029 --> 00:31:30,120

after all how can you be a secret space

483

00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:32,039

program whistleblower and tell everybody

484

00:31:38,029 --> 00:31:35,760

all about your adventures in space

485

00:31:40,070 --> 00:31:38,039

right then your time travel adventures

486

00:31:41,750 --> 00:31:40,080

and your fighting reptilian aliens and

487

00:31:43,789 --> 00:31:41,760

you're meeting a galactic Council of

488

00:31:46,010 --> 00:31:43,799

light or whatever bull

489

00:31:48,529 --> 00:31:46,020

and then under oath admit you've never

490

00:31:51,110 --> 00:31:48,539

been to space that would mean that you

491

00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:51,120

are a fake in my opinion in my opinion

492

00:31:55,730 --> 00:31:53,039

in most people's opinion that would mean

493

00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:55,740

that you lied this entire time for six

494

00:31:59,389 --> 00:31:57,840

years collecting money while you were

495

00:32:01,310 --> 00:31:59,399

lying

496

00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:01,320

I believe that the universe will

497

00:32:06,049 --> 00:32:03,600

karmically correct him

498

00:32:09,250 --> 00:32:06,059

right and by the way the purpose of this

499

00:32:12,830 --> 00:32:09,260

broadcast is not to uh slander to fame

500

00:32:15,049 --> 00:32:12,840

humiliate anyone our purpose here is to

501
00:32:19,250 --> 00:32:15,059
Simply give people the truth

502
00:32:21,649 --> 00:32:19,260
behind this man and his stories

503
00:32:23,930 --> 00:32:21,659
so we're going to get into his secret

504
00:32:25,730 --> 00:32:23,940
space program updates and explanations

505
00:32:30,110 --> 00:32:25,740
and again I'm going to ask you the

506
00:32:32,630 --> 00:32:30,120
question why a why has he not had to

507
00:32:35,450 --> 00:32:32,640
explain whether these news stories he's

508
00:32:36,769 --> 00:32:35,460
telling are fake or not

509
00:32:39,169 --> 00:32:36,779
and

510
00:32:41,090 --> 00:32:39,179
um judging from the comments on his

511
00:32:43,789 --> 00:32:41,100
YouTube videos which by the way have to

512
00:32:47,269 --> 00:32:43,799
be curated they have to be carefully

513
00:32:50,450 --> 00:32:47,279

massaged and manicured because every

514

00:32:52,549 --> 00:32:50,460

single comment is glowing praise for

515

00:32:56,690 --> 00:32:52,559

Corey good and I don't believe that's

516

00:32:59,630 --> 00:32:56,700

real or organic which means

517

00:33:03,889 --> 00:32:59,640

if I am correct someone is deleting

518

00:33:05,690 --> 00:33:03,899

every negative comment and if you would

519

00:33:08,269 --> 00:33:05,700

like to question Corey good and by the

520

00:33:11,930 --> 00:33:08,279

way I'm not suggesting that anybody do

521

00:33:14,870 --> 00:33:11,940

anything like you know harass or cyber

522

00:33:16,669 --> 00:33:14,880

stalk but this man is a public figure if

523

00:33:18,289 --> 00:33:16,679

you want to ask a question you're free

524

00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:18,299

to go to the video and ask a question

525

00:33:22,610 --> 00:33:21,120

like are you telling the truth now or

526

00:33:25,090 --> 00:33:22,620

where you tell the truth in your

527

00:33:28,370 --> 00:33:25,100

deposition or or whatever

528

00:33:30,889 --> 00:33:28,380

but I believe that all of this has been

529

00:33:34,610 --> 00:33:30,899

a carefully crafted illusion to make

530

00:33:37,009 --> 00:33:34,620

money he created the illusion of being a

531

00:33:39,230 --> 00:33:37,019

secret space program Insider who has

532

00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:39,240

secret information about the

533

00:33:42,830 --> 00:33:41,519

government's top secret secret space

534

00:33:44,930 --> 00:33:42,840

program

535

00:33:47,090 --> 00:33:44,940

and uh

536

00:33:50,389 --> 00:33:47,100

I know a thing or two about Illusions

537

00:33:53,389 --> 00:33:50,399

and Illusions can be enticing and the

538

00:33:55,730 --> 00:33:53,399

Illusions can be beautiful

539

00:33:56,810 --> 00:33:55,740

but the problem with Illusions is that

540

00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:56,820

they don't

541

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:59,039

and cannot last

542

00:34:06,049 --> 00:34:00,480

right

543

00:34:08,389 --> 00:34:06,059

the Sun the moon and the truth

544

00:34:11,710 --> 00:34:08,399

and so his carefully constructed

545

00:34:15,169 --> 00:34:11,720

illusion of being a secret space program

546

00:34:18,950 --> 00:34:15,179

Insider comes Ching down with the

547

00:34:22,970 --> 00:34:18,960

release of these depositions where he's

548

00:34:27,950 --> 00:34:26,329

so we're going to get into the updates

549

00:34:30,349 --> 00:34:27,960

um

550

00:34:33,290 --> 00:34:30,359

but I did want to mention we saw a clip

551
00:34:38,149 --> 00:34:33,300
here uh and by the way

552
00:34:40,070 --> 00:34:38,159
that was from uh someone on my Twitter

553
00:34:44,270 --> 00:34:40,080
um people are sending me all kinds of

554
00:34:47,690 --> 00:34:44,280
updates uh about Corey good and things

555
00:34:50,869 --> 00:34:47,700
like that uh and so far too as his

556
00:34:53,270 --> 00:34:50,879
collecting money to sue his critics

557
00:34:57,290 --> 00:34:53,280
let's be very clear he has done that

558
00:34:58,730 --> 00:34:57,300
before uh 10 years ago Corey Goode was

559
00:35:01,550 --> 00:34:58,740
collecting money

560
00:35:03,650 --> 00:35:01,560
begging for money

561
00:35:05,329 --> 00:35:03,660
for people to donate money to him so

562
00:35:07,550 --> 00:35:05,339
that he could sue people that was 10

563
00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:07,560

years ago before these current lawsuits

564

00:35:12,109 --> 00:35:10,079

and he says in his public post that was

565

00:35:13,609 --> 00:35:12,119

Facebook he says this is not a scam but

566

00:35:16,190 --> 00:35:13,619

a chance to help many thousands of

567

00:35:18,170 --> 00:35:16,200

people with these disabilities and any

568

00:35:19,970 --> 00:35:18,180

monetary contributions that any

569

00:35:22,130 --> 00:35:19,980

individuals or groups would be willing

570

00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:22,140

to make would be made should be made out

571

00:35:27,770 --> 00:35:25,200

to and then he gives his attorney's name

572

00:35:30,770 --> 00:35:27,780

placed in an escrow account until the

573

00:35:32,450 --> 00:35:30,780

actual court date the funds left over if

574

00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:32,460

above five thousand dollars in the

575

00:35:36,829 --> 00:35:33,839

escrow account will be split between

576

00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:36,839

four foundations after a conclusion of

577

00:35:42,170 --> 00:35:39,839

the case so what we see is that this is

578

00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:42,180

not the first time that Corey good has

579

00:35:45,170 --> 00:35:44,160

collected money from the public to sue

580

00:35:46,550 --> 00:35:45,180

people

581

00:35:49,250 --> 00:35:46,560

for those unaware he has something

582

00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:49,260

called The Light Warrior legal fund

583

00:35:52,670 --> 00:35:51,119

and I believe these depositions are

584

00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:52,680

going to be real problematic for him

585

00:35:57,230 --> 00:35:55,200

because in the depositions he said that

586

00:35:59,329 --> 00:35:57,240

he's keeping track of that money and all

587

00:36:01,849 --> 00:35:59,339

of the money he's collected through this

588

00:36:02,870 --> 00:36:01,859

late Warrior legal fund went to pay his

589

00:36:05,089 --> 00:36:02,880

lawyer

590

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:05,099

so I hope he has a spreadsheet and I

591

00:36:09,170 --> 00:36:06,720

hope he has a lot of receipts because

592

00:36:11,750 --> 00:36:09,180

that could be problematic for him going

593

00:36:17,810 --> 00:36:14,390

um also interesting to me is that people

594

00:36:21,290 --> 00:36:17,820

are saying that there is a new

595

00:36:23,390 --> 00:36:21,300

very uh how do I say this

596

00:36:25,550 --> 00:36:23,400

there are Rumbblings that there's going

597

00:36:29,329 --> 00:36:25,560

to be some new information dropping

598

00:36:33,050 --> 00:36:29,339

about David Wilcox soon

599

00:36:34,609 --> 00:36:33,060

and uh everybody I've gotten a lot of

600

00:36:38,450 --> 00:36:34,619

messages and people are asking me about

601
00:36:40,430 --> 00:36:38,460
it and what I can tell you is that I

602
00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:40,440
can't say anything at the moment about

603
00:36:44,690 --> 00:36:43,920
that uh or won't say anything at the

604
00:36:47,569 --> 00:36:44,700
moment

605
00:36:49,010 --> 00:36:47,579
because what I've got is uh essentially

606
00:36:51,349 --> 00:36:49,020
One Source

607
00:36:53,630 --> 00:36:51,359
uh that is a trustworthy Source however

608
00:36:55,730 --> 00:36:53,640
you know how we do things here I'm not

609
00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:55,740
going to uh

610
00:37:00,349 --> 00:36:57,599
I'm not going to take a risk that that

611
00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:00,359
Source got something this of this

612
00:37:05,089 --> 00:37:02,880
magnitude wrong or whatever so we're

613
00:37:08,089 --> 00:37:05,099

waiting and we'll give you an update

614

00:37:10,490 --> 00:37:08,099

about that when we know more

615

00:37:12,470 --> 00:37:10,500

um so you know the in the update that we

616

00:37:16,670 --> 00:37:12,480

saw by the way that was from voices in

617

00:37:19,130 --> 00:37:16,680

my head 100 voices had 100 on Twitter

618

00:37:20,810 --> 00:37:19,140

did Corey good perger himself or did he

619

00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:20,820

give an open invitation to use his

620

00:37:27,050 --> 00:37:23,280

intellectual property we saw the problem

621

00:37:29,150 --> 00:37:27,060

that Corey good has now is that

622

00:37:30,650 --> 00:37:29,160

in his depositions he says the anchor

623

00:37:32,930 --> 00:37:30,660

aren't real they're his intellectual

624

00:37:35,450 --> 00:37:32,940

property and

625

00:37:37,010 --> 00:37:35,460

but in previous public appearances he

626

00:37:39,410 --> 00:37:37,020

said that other people are in

627

00:37:41,210 --> 00:37:39,420

communication with the anshar and that

628

00:37:43,790 --> 00:37:41,220

he's going to be just one voice of many

629

00:37:45,770 --> 00:37:43,800

so was that an invitation to use his

630

00:37:49,010 --> 00:37:45,780

intellectual property

631

00:37:51,410 --> 00:37:49,020

and how can we have it both ways he said

632

00:37:53,270 --> 00:37:51,420

in the deposition that anybody in

633

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:53,280

contact with the anchor was delusional

634

00:37:58,430 --> 00:37:56,400

yet in his public appearances we heard

635

00:38:00,290 --> 00:37:58,440

him he said oh a lot of people are going

636

00:38:02,450 --> 00:38:00,300

to be in communication with the anchor

637

00:38:05,329 --> 00:38:02,460

soon it's already begun

638

00:38:06,410 --> 00:38:05,339

so was that just another BS story I

639

00:38:12,650 --> 00:38:06,420

think so

640

00:38:14,270 --> 00:38:12,660

all right so we will put our fair use

641

00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:14,280

banner up

642

00:38:17,450 --> 00:38:15,359

um

643

00:38:20,450 --> 00:38:17,460

let me find that

644

00:38:21,770 --> 00:38:20,460

and uh let me get to the live chat as

645

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:21,780

well because I'm sure I'm missing

646

00:38:26,089 --> 00:38:24,480

something that I should be seeing

647

00:38:28,250 --> 00:38:26,099

so

648

00:38:31,130 --> 00:38:28,260

now we've got

649

00:38:33,230 --> 00:38:31,140

I've got a super chat I missed and by

650

00:38:35,210 --> 00:38:33,240

the way we want to thank simonfly for

651
00:38:36,730 --> 00:38:35,220
those wonderful music videos that he's

652
00:38:40,490 --> 00:38:36,740
been making

653
00:38:42,050 --> 00:38:40,500
he took the alien channelers right so

654
00:38:44,510 --> 00:38:42,060
thank you my flock is everywhere for

655
00:38:47,450 --> 00:38:44,520
Kylie Jenner's 99 Cents Super Chat also

656
00:38:49,250 --> 00:38:47,460
a member super sticker also a member

657
00:38:52,609 --> 00:38:49,260
thank you for your kindness generosity

658
00:38:55,730 --> 00:38:52,619
and support of the show uh it is much

659
00:38:58,569 --> 00:38:55,740
much appreciated and uh

660
00:39:02,329 --> 00:38:58,579
long time to show supporters especially

661
00:39:07,130 --> 00:39:02,339
we thank all of you for helping us to

662
00:39:10,910 --> 00:39:08,930
we're going to praise the cash right

663
00:39:14,630 --> 00:39:10,920

into the new year friends right into the

664

00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:14,640

new year so we are uh citing fair use

665

00:39:19,490 --> 00:39:17,760

this is a transformative work uh and

666

00:39:22,550 --> 00:39:19,500

this man is a public figure making

667

00:39:24,410 --> 00:39:22,560

absolutely Fantastical claims which if

668

00:39:27,530 --> 00:39:24,420

true would certainly be newsworthy and

669

00:39:29,930 --> 00:39:27,540

worthy of comment critique criticism and

670

00:39:32,810 --> 00:39:29,940

discussion uh therefore this is covered

671

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:32,820

under fair use but oh let me do that

672

00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:34,880

again I always forget to share the audio

673

00:39:41,630 --> 00:39:38,640

but we do have lawyer letters standing

674

00:39:44,510 --> 00:39:41,640

by we have won every single copyright

675

00:39:48,050 --> 00:39:44,520

claim or strike ever levied against us

676
00:39:52,190 --> 00:39:48,060
here because we are very careful uh in

677
00:39:54,109 --> 00:39:52,200
our use of uh any material that this is

678
00:39:55,930 --> 00:39:54,119
fair use because we'll be discussing

679
00:39:59,390 --> 00:39:55,940
critiquing and educating the public

680
00:40:02,150 --> 00:39:59,400
about Corey good while he's giving his

681
00:40:04,490 --> 00:40:02,160
secret space program Insider updates

682
00:40:16,430 --> 00:40:04,500
here friends

683
00:40:21,650 --> 00:40:19,250
and uh today we're bringing you the

684
00:40:23,150 --> 00:40:21,660
first installment of SSP updates

685
00:40:24,829 --> 00:40:23,160
explained

686
00:40:27,410 --> 00:40:24,839
um I know I put up put out a lot of

687
00:40:29,210 --> 00:40:27,420
updates over the last number of months

688
00:40:32,270 --> 00:40:29,220

I've had a whole lot going on in my

689

00:40:35,230 --> 00:40:32,280

personal life yeah like suing what eight

690

00:40:37,550 --> 00:40:35,240

people at one time yeah

691

00:40:41,329 --> 00:40:37,560

and uh

692

00:40:44,270 --> 00:40:41,339

I I just want to you know

693

00:40:47,329 --> 00:40:44,280

before we even begin again

694

00:40:50,089 --> 00:40:47,339

I I don't understand he he's got SSP

695

00:40:51,950 --> 00:40:50,099

updates and explanations why doesn't he

696

00:40:54,770 --> 00:40:51,960

explain how he's getting secret space

697

00:40:56,569 --> 00:40:54,780

program updates when it turns out that

698

00:40:58,310 --> 00:40:56,579

most of everything he's been saying for

699

00:41:01,250 --> 00:40:58,320

the past six years was a work of fiction

700

00:41:03,530 --> 00:41:01,260

a dramatization the answer real the blue

701
00:41:06,349 --> 00:41:03,540
avians aren't real anybody in contact

702
00:41:07,550 --> 00:41:06,359
with those anchar beings like me are

703
00:41:10,130 --> 00:41:07,560
delusional

704
00:41:12,650 --> 00:41:10,140
is he going to explain that and in

705
00:41:17,510 --> 00:41:12,660
business and Mike thought it was a good

706
00:41:20,329 --> 00:41:17,520
idea that we sit down and go over some

707
00:41:22,970 --> 00:41:20,339
of the updates and bring some of your

708
00:41:24,290 --> 00:41:22,980
questions in and see if we can bring a

709
00:41:27,230 --> 00:41:24,300
little bit of clarity because there has

710
00:41:29,450 --> 00:41:27,240
been confusion and of course we see in

711
00:41:32,750 --> 00:41:29,460
the questions a lot of people come in

712
00:41:35,930 --> 00:41:32,760
with other information like you know

713
00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:35,940

Cobra or Galactic Federation stuff and

714

00:41:39,710 --> 00:41:37,680

they bring it in and kind of ask

715

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:39,720

questions which is kind of a mixture of

716

00:41:44,690 --> 00:41:42,960

the two when my my information really

717

00:41:47,390 --> 00:41:44,700

doesn't have anything to do with the

718

00:41:49,010 --> 00:41:47,400

other people's information so there's a

719

00:41:51,530 --> 00:41:49,020

lot of confusion that kind of comes in

720

00:41:54,170 --> 00:41:51,540

so maybe through doing some of these q a

721

00:41:57,770 --> 00:41:54,180

yeah he has his own BS those other

722

00:41:59,930 --> 00:41:57,780

people's BS is different BS and isn't it

723

00:42:03,829 --> 00:41:59,940

interesting that he's attacking other

724

00:42:06,109 --> 00:42:03,839

SSP insiders who never did under oath

725

00:42:07,370 --> 00:42:06,119

say that their information is fictional

726

00:42:10,370 --> 00:42:07,380

or fake

727

00:42:12,170 --> 00:42:10,380

you know I I just wonder like well if

728

00:42:14,450 --> 00:42:12,180

they never said that theirs is fake how

729

00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:14,460

can you say it's fake when you've sat

730

00:42:19,790 --> 00:42:16,800

there in court and essentially said that

731

00:42:22,190 --> 00:42:19,800

it was fake carbon 14 is here with a

732

00:42:24,470 --> 00:42:22,200

Kind and Generous five dollar Super Chat

733

00:42:27,950 --> 00:42:24,480

says War blue chickens

734

00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:27,960

were on the blue chickens maybe yeah I

735

00:42:33,109 --> 00:42:30,000

think a declaration of war is a little

736

00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:33,119

premature uh I think I would prefer to

737

00:42:38,630 --> 00:42:36,240

say uh you know we're educating the

738

00:42:41,930 --> 00:42:38,640

public about

739

00:42:47,230 --> 00:42:44,270

but thank you for helping us uh to

740

00:42:56,450 --> 00:42:49,910

all right

741

00:42:59,329 --> 00:42:56,460

[Music]

742

00:43:01,849 --> 00:42:59,339

thank you carbon 14 and thank all of you

743

00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:01,859

for being here we uh have had tremendous

744

00:43:06,890 --> 00:43:04,319

viewership in the past week

745

00:43:09,530 --> 00:43:06,900

I feel the anointing I feel the

746

00:43:13,250 --> 00:43:09,540

anointing of the Google AI algorithm

747

00:43:15,950 --> 00:43:13,260

Gods we have been anointed by the Google

748

00:43:20,930 --> 00:43:15,960

AI algorithm Gods we are so blessed

749

00:43:23,630 --> 00:43:20,940

thanks praise the AI algorithm gods

750

00:43:27,050 --> 00:43:23,640

in Google's name we pray amen and thank

751
00:43:30,050 --> 00:43:27,060
you carbon 14. so man we got to try to

752
00:43:32,089 --> 00:43:30,060
get through this anyways we can uh

753
00:43:34,970 --> 00:43:32,099
you know you hopefully address the

754
00:43:37,130 --> 00:43:34,980
distortions yes yes yeah and there are

755
00:43:39,230 --> 00:43:37,140
so many details and there's so much

756
00:43:41,089 --> 00:43:39,240
going on on the planet now so much going

757
00:43:43,250 --> 00:43:41,099
to happen in the future and a lot and

758
00:43:44,690 --> 00:43:43,260
there's so many assumptions and overlaps

759
00:43:46,970 --> 00:43:44,700
of people's religious beliefs and

760
00:43:48,650 --> 00:43:46,980
personal uh assumptions around what

761
00:43:50,870 --> 00:43:48,660
they've heard Snippets from every other

762
00:43:53,089 --> 00:43:50,880
source so it's important I think for us

763
00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:53,099

to explain also I love to explain from

764

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:54,960

the perspective of what the raw context

765

00:43:58,790 --> 00:43:57,119

says the raw material which absolutely

766

00:44:01,010 --> 00:43:58,800

still correlates with everything Corey

767

00:44:02,930 --> 00:44:01,020

has been saying about what the the

768

00:44:04,250 --> 00:44:02,940

material seems to suggest is the period

769

00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:04,260

of graduation or the period of harvest

770

00:44:08,569 --> 00:44:06,480

yeah and he's mentioning the blue or

771

00:44:09,710 --> 00:44:08,579

excuse me the law of one material and

772

00:44:13,130 --> 00:44:09,720

did you know

773

00:44:15,890 --> 00:44:13,140

that the the people who own the law of

774

00:44:19,250 --> 00:44:15,900

one material they don't condone

775

00:44:21,770 --> 00:44:19,260

these clowns making money teaching or

776

00:44:24,050 --> 00:44:21,780

talking about the law of one material

777

00:44:25,730 --> 00:44:24,060

uh it would be a lot like me just

778

00:44:28,670 --> 00:44:25,740

deciding that I was going to teach a

779

00:44:31,010 --> 00:44:28,680

course in uh let's say

780

00:44:34,670 --> 00:44:31,020

um Islam right I'm gonna teach you a

781

00:44:37,490 --> 00:44:34,680

course in being a Muslim but I'm not a

782

00:44:38,930 --> 00:44:37,500

member of the Muslim faith

783

00:44:41,630 --> 00:44:38,940

um and I think that's incredibly

784

00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:41,640

disrespectful myself you're making money

785

00:44:46,190 --> 00:44:44,160

off of a religion that gives that

786

00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:46,200

information away for free to anybody

787

00:44:49,970 --> 00:44:48,000

that wants it

788

00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:49,980

you're charging people money for a

789

00:44:53,870 --> 00:44:51,359

course where you're talking about that

790

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:53,880

information that's given away for free a

791

00:44:58,250 --> 00:44:55,680

little slimy as we transition into

792

00:45:00,109 --> 00:44:58,260

fourth density Consciousness so this as

793

00:45:01,790 --> 00:45:00,119

we're getting what what is these people

794

00:45:03,890 --> 00:45:01,800

all talk about that we're all going to

795

00:45:05,630 --> 00:45:03,900

trans transition into fourth density

796

00:45:08,210 --> 00:45:05,640

Consciousness what does that even mean

797

00:45:09,410 --> 00:45:08,220

why don't they Define their terms closer

798

00:45:11,210 --> 00:45:09,420

to this

799

00:45:13,130 --> 00:45:11,220

um this moment where it seems like

800

00:45:14,450 --> 00:45:13,140

there'll be a significant shift it seems

801
00:45:16,849 --> 00:45:14,460
like Corey has been getting far more

802
00:45:19,010 --> 00:45:16,859
details and sharing them on we've been

803
00:45:20,930 --> 00:45:19,020
sharing them on ascensionworks.tv this

804
00:45:23,569 --> 00:45:20,940
is a pitch to sign up for his website

805
00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,579
that's what this is this is a money grab

806
00:45:28,430 --> 00:45:26,160
let's be clear they put out a little bit

807
00:45:31,430 --> 00:45:28,440
of the stuff for free you got to sign up

808
00:45:33,470 --> 00:45:31,440
to get the real real stuff right get get

809
00:45:34,670 --> 00:45:33,480
the other updates and I think a lot of

810
00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:34,680
people still haven't even seen them so

811
00:45:37,849 --> 00:45:36,000
hopefully these videos can help spread

812
00:45:39,230 --> 00:45:37,859
more yeah they nobody's seen all those

813
00:45:42,170 --> 00:45:39,240

updates because they're putting them

814

00:45:44,170 --> 00:45:42,180

behind a paywall right your Earth's

815

00:45:46,609 --> 00:45:44,180

Galactic Ambassador you have

816

00:45:49,870 --> 00:45:46,619

earth-shattering Earth changing

817

00:45:53,089 --> 00:45:49,880

information to share to all Humanity

818

00:45:55,010 --> 00:45:53,099

aliens are contacting him with super

819

00:45:56,809 --> 00:45:55,020

important information they're using him

820

00:45:58,910 --> 00:45:56,819

as a vessel to share that super

821

00:46:01,370 --> 00:45:58,920

important information with all of

822

00:46:03,470 --> 00:46:01,380

humanity and what does he do he puts it

823

00:46:06,290 --> 00:46:03,480

behind a paywall on the internet because

824

00:46:08,690 --> 00:46:06,300

that makes sense right that makes sense

825

00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:08,700

listen

826

00:46:13,309 --> 00:46:11,760

those Aliens Must need Corey good to

827

00:46:14,809 --> 00:46:13,319

make money okay

828

00:46:15,950 --> 00:46:14,819

or awareness about some of these updates

829

00:46:17,630 --> 00:46:15,960

and the significant information he's

830

00:46:20,089 --> 00:46:17,640

been sharing and what significant

831

00:46:22,490 --> 00:46:20,099

information Mike and by the way this is

832

00:46:24,530 --> 00:46:22,500

Mike Laskowski the last business partner

833

00:46:27,890 --> 00:46:24,540

Corey good has left that he hasn't sued

834

00:46:31,370 --> 00:46:27,900

yet uh Mike and his wife are partners

835

00:46:33,530 --> 00:46:31,380

with uh Corey good in his website and

836

00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:33,540

hey Mike I don't know what the split of

837

00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:35,520

the money is like supposed to be on that

838

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:37,680

website but you better you know

839

00:46:41,150 --> 00:46:39,599

get a good accountant make sure that

840

00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:41,160

you're going to get paid right because

841

00:46:44,210 --> 00:46:42,960

it seems like every time Corey good

842

00:46:46,250 --> 00:46:44,220

needs money

843

00:46:49,609 --> 00:46:46,260

uh his business partners don't get

844

00:46:53,150 --> 00:46:49,619

theirs so word of caution word of advice

845

00:46:56,210 --> 00:46:53,160

uh be careful and uh you know I'm not

846

00:46:59,089 --> 00:46:56,220

saying this out of any any uh male

847

00:47:01,609 --> 00:46:59,099

intent I worry about this guy because

848

00:47:04,250 --> 00:47:01,619

every business relationship well I don't

849

00:47:06,170 --> 00:47:04,260

want to say every uh uh an awful lot of

850

00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:06,180

business relationships that Corey Goode

851
00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:08,160
has don't go well for the other people

852
00:47:13,490 --> 00:47:10,560
involved look he sued Darling

853
00:47:16,190 --> 00:47:13,500
International or they I'm sorry they got

854
00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:16,200
a lifetime restraining order against him

855
00:47:22,130 --> 00:47:19,440
and by the way just a a point of clarity

856
00:47:24,170 --> 00:47:22,140
someone suggested in the comments or

857
00:47:27,050 --> 00:47:24,180
live chat that that wasn't a lifetime

858
00:47:29,030 --> 00:47:27,060
restraining order I'm told that it is so

859
00:47:32,089 --> 00:47:29,040
one company he worked for got a lifetime

860
00:47:34,849 --> 00:47:32,099
restraining order against him

861
00:47:36,349 --> 00:47:34,859
um and then Gaia TV fired him and then

862
00:47:39,349 --> 00:47:36,359
he sued them

863
00:47:42,650 --> 00:47:39,359

uh and then he sued let's see his

864

00:47:44,809 --> 00:47:42,660

business partner Roger Ramsour his

865

00:47:47,870 --> 00:47:44,819

conference organizer Adrian Youngblood

866

00:47:50,329 --> 00:47:47,880

and he also sued Leon Isaac Kennedy who

867

00:47:51,950 --> 00:47:50,339

was largely responsible for getting him

868

00:47:53,930 --> 00:47:51,960

the Distribution on his last two

869

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:53,940

documentary projects

870

00:47:58,609 --> 00:47:56,160

and admit it under oath during the

871

00:48:01,150 --> 00:47:58,619

deposition that he had been using

872

00:48:03,710 --> 00:48:01,160

those Partners Monies

873

00:48:05,569 --> 00:48:03,720

from those films

874

00:48:07,010 --> 00:48:05,579

for other purposes

875

00:48:08,510 --> 00:48:07,020

that have been receiving

876

00:48:11,390 --> 00:48:08,520

true yeah

877

00:48:13,970 --> 00:48:11,400

um also Fabio and his team are going to

878

00:48:15,650 --> 00:48:13,980

help us he had helped us do some of I

879

00:48:18,589 --> 00:48:15,660

think there were eight or ten they got

880

00:48:21,290 --> 00:48:18,599

Fabio on the team I think the hunky dude

881

00:48:22,730 --> 00:48:21,300

that's on the romance novels kind of

882

00:48:24,890 --> 00:48:22,740

with the robotic voice that some people

883

00:48:26,530 --> 00:48:24,900

don't like some people do

884

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:26,540

um he's going to put together another

885

00:48:33,050 --> 00:48:30,000

set of reports for us and we're going to

886

00:48:34,970 --> 00:48:33,060

post them on YouTube but also by the way

887

00:48:36,890 --> 00:48:34,980

we covered some of those robot voice

888

00:48:38,089 --> 00:48:36,900

updates from Corey Goode and they're

889

00:48:41,089 --> 00:48:38,099

brutal

890

00:48:45,170 --> 00:48:41,099

for those unaware when you use an AI

891

00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:45,180

Voice or a text to speech it it often

892

00:48:50,450 --> 00:48:47,280

will mispronounce words but you can

893

00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:50,460

phonetically finagle it to pronounce the

894

00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:53,520

words right whoever I guess it's Fabio

895

00:48:57,710 --> 00:48:55,920

is doing these things for Corey good and

896

00:49:00,349 --> 00:48:57,720

isn't it interesting what does Corey

897

00:49:03,050 --> 00:49:00,359

good actually do he doesn't produce the

898

00:49:06,770 --> 00:49:03,060

videos he doesn't edit the videos he

899

00:49:09,050 --> 00:49:06,780

doesn't run the website this guy does

900

00:49:11,089 --> 00:49:09,060

um various people

901
00:49:13,730 --> 00:49:11,099
that have worked with Corey Goode all

902
00:49:16,490 --> 00:49:13,740
remarked about how lazy he is and how he

903
00:49:18,109 --> 00:49:16,500
has people doing everything for him cult

904
00:49:20,630 --> 00:49:18,119
members and he remarked in his

905
00:49:22,730 --> 00:49:20,640
deposition you know about having all

906
00:49:25,730 --> 00:49:22,740
these volunteers I've even been told

907
00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:25,740
that he has volunteers babysit his

908
00:49:29,210 --> 00:49:27,359
children I don't know if that's true

909
00:49:31,130 --> 00:49:29,220
that's rumors and speculation take from

910
00:49:33,530 --> 00:49:31,140
that way you will but it's interesting

911
00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:33,540
he's got people producing these videos

912
00:49:38,030 --> 00:49:36,240
for him I'm not sure what he actually

913
00:49:40,190 --> 00:49:38,040

does does he just make up the stories

914

00:49:42,530 --> 00:49:40,200

and then everybody else you know

915

00:49:45,290 --> 00:49:42,540

packages the stories and by the way

916

00:49:47,089 --> 00:49:45,300

those robot voice updates of his are

917

00:49:49,010 --> 00:49:47,099

brutal because somebody didn't take the

918

00:49:51,470 --> 00:49:49,020

time to get the Text-to-Speech voice to

919

00:49:53,329 --> 00:49:51,480

say words correctly so through the whole

920

00:49:55,370 --> 00:49:53,339

thing it's mispronouncing words the

921

00:49:57,470 --> 00:49:55,380

entire time and that's very easy to fix

922

00:50:00,290 --> 00:49:57,480

I thought it was Corey making those

923

00:50:02,990 --> 00:50:00,300

apparently not mostly most of them are

924

00:50:04,609 --> 00:50:03,000

going to go on essentialworks.tv

925

00:50:06,829 --> 00:50:04,619

um they're gonna cover some of the

926
00:50:08,450 --> 00:50:06,839
written updates that I've put out that a

927
00:50:11,630 --> 00:50:08,460
lot of people haven't seen you know

928
00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:11,640
about the Zulu or the uh they call it

929
00:50:18,349 --> 00:50:14,640
called themselves the E oceans

930
00:50:19,849 --> 00:50:18,359
um yeah that's great Corey decided uh

931
00:50:22,030 --> 00:50:19,859
somewhere along the line that he would

932
00:50:25,010 --> 00:50:22,040
start talking about African-American

933
00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:25,020
alien species that live on a planet full

934
00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:27,359
of African-American looking

935
00:50:33,650 --> 00:50:32,160
human like aliens and uh I I wish I

936
00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:33,660
could find the picture I looked for it

937
00:50:38,030 --> 00:50:35,520
and I couldn't find it but it is the

938
00:50:40,910 --> 00:50:38,040

most racist picture of of an

939

00:50:44,329 --> 00:50:40,920

African-American I've ever seen it looks

940

00:50:47,210 --> 00:50:44,339

like something uh from like propaganda

941

00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:47,220

from uh you know somebody that doesn't

942

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:50,880

like I don't know just interesting

943

00:51:01,670 --> 00:50:58,190

updates all right and here's the point

944

00:51:03,650 --> 00:51:01,680

of contention then as well if the ants

945

00:51:05,829 --> 00:51:03,660

are aren't real and the blue avians

946

00:51:08,089 --> 00:51:05,839

aren't real is this race of

947

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:08,099

African-American looking aliens that

948

00:51:15,049 --> 00:51:11,520

he's selling updates and selling their

949

00:51:16,730 --> 00:51:15,059

history and here's another thing

950

00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:16,740

if you were in contact with an

951
00:51:20,530 --> 00:51:18,960
extraterrestrial race of aliens and they

952
00:51:23,450 --> 00:51:20,540
shared with you their entire history

953
00:51:25,609 --> 00:51:23,460
with the first thing you do be to write

954
00:51:27,470 --> 00:51:25,619
it down and sell it to people

955
00:51:29,630 --> 00:51:27,480
you know this is what people have to

956
00:51:32,510 --> 00:51:29,640
think about how ridiculous and stupid

957
00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:32,520
and childish this is I remember when it

958
00:51:38,210 --> 00:51:35,520
was maybe

959
00:51:39,230 --> 00:51:38,220
a year ago do you think it was that it's

960
00:51:41,890 --> 00:51:39,240
been a while

961
00:51:44,990 --> 00:51:41,900
but a lot of people haven't seen it

962
00:51:48,230 --> 00:51:45,000
from Stargate uh Zulu are very

963
00:51:51,230 --> 00:51:48,240

significant the Zulu ale race a group of

964

00:51:53,150 --> 00:51:51,240

uh individuals and the collective

965

00:51:55,490 --> 00:51:53,160

that are they're a big part of what's

966

00:51:57,710 --> 00:51:55,500

Happening Here in our future and

967

00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:57,720

eventually they're going to graduate to

968

00:52:03,650 --> 00:52:01,440

be become Guardians themselves and they

969

00:52:04,730 --> 00:52:03,660

are well on their way to doing so I

970

00:52:05,770 --> 00:52:04,740

would suggest their fifth density

971

00:52:07,650 --> 00:52:05,780

Consciousness

972

00:52:08,930 --> 00:52:07,660

yeah the density

973

00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:08,940

[Music]

974

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:10,319

all right I think it'd be good to get

975

00:52:14,270 --> 00:52:12,720

started we could ask about the um the

976

00:52:16,130 --> 00:52:14,280

most recent update which was titled

977

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,140

unprecedented breaking update timelines

978

00:52:20,270 --> 00:52:18,480

Earth Liberation battles and the solar

979

00:52:21,589 --> 00:52:20,280

micronova and this to me is one of the

980

00:52:23,630 --> 00:52:21,599

most explosive updates you've ever

981

00:52:26,270 --> 00:52:23,640

released uh because it seems as though

982

00:52:28,910 --> 00:52:26,280

this is the first time you were given uh

983

00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:28,920

relatively clear specifics about by the

984

00:52:32,930 --> 00:52:30,240

way I want to be clear on one other

985

00:52:35,150 --> 00:52:32,940

point he is releasing this as new

986

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:35,160

updates and it would appear that a lot

987

00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:37,680

of the stories he's telling here he has

988

00:52:42,829 --> 00:52:40,079

already told he's repeating himself and

989

00:52:44,329 --> 00:52:42,839

he doesn't even realize it and if you're

990

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:44,339

going to sit there and say these are new

991

00:52:49,370 --> 00:52:46,079

updates from the secret space program

992

00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:49,380

you can't use old stuff from the secret

993

00:52:55,069 --> 00:52:51,599

space program but he's doing exactly

994

00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:55,079

that and we can prove it he is repeating

995

00:53:00,349 --> 00:52:57,599

stuff that he has talked about

996

00:53:02,450 --> 00:53:00,359

in previous so-called updates or

997

00:53:03,770 --> 00:53:02,460

previous public appearances timeline

998

00:53:04,970 --> 00:53:03,780

that it seems like we're already locked

999

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:04,980

into

1000

00:53:08,990 --> 00:53:06,240

what's the only time I've ever really

1001
00:53:11,870 --> 00:53:09,000
been given access to it if you remember

1002
00:53:13,970 --> 00:53:11,880
like when I would report back 2016-17

1003
00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:13,980
when we were talking about let's say the

1004
00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:16,559
micro Nova you know the information we

1005
00:53:22,190 --> 00:53:18,960
had was changing because it was coming

1006
00:53:24,589 --> 00:53:22,200
from the SSP scientists

1007
00:53:26,329 --> 00:53:24,599
and you know their best guess how is he

1008
00:53:28,190 --> 00:53:26,339
talking to the secret space program

1009
00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:28,200
scientist when he admitted under oath

1010
00:53:32,569 --> 00:53:30,480
he's never been to space

1011
00:53:33,470 --> 00:53:32,579
are they coming to Earth just to talk to

1012
00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:33,480
him

1013
00:53:38,569 --> 00:53:36,000

for some reason see a lot of plot holes

1014

00:53:41,089 --> 00:53:38,579

here now at one point was 2018 and then

1015

00:53:44,329 --> 00:53:41,099

they said well 2024 when we're coming

1016

00:53:46,849 --> 00:53:44,339

out of uh solar minimum is the most

1017

00:53:49,250 --> 00:53:46,859

likely yeah try trademark because there

1018

00:53:51,650 --> 00:53:49,260

was a lot of guesswork and even the ETS

1019

00:53:53,210 --> 00:53:51,660

that we were talking to that have access

1020

00:53:55,190 --> 00:53:53,220

to

1021

00:53:57,650 --> 00:53:55,200

their higher Consciousness anyway but

1022

00:53:59,870 --> 00:53:57,660

Technologies remote viewing Technologies

1023

00:54:02,829 --> 00:53:59,880

they didn't know the exact time and date

1024

00:54:04,849 --> 00:54:02,839

it was yeah which one is

1025

00:54:06,349 --> 00:54:04,859

seem to be that way even among the

1026

00:54:10,970 --> 00:54:06,359

Angelic ETS

1027

00:54:14,770 --> 00:54:10,980

but finally these new Guardians that

1028

00:54:17,470 --> 00:54:14,780

um Bob Perkins is here for two hours

1029

00:54:21,670 --> 00:54:17,480

the kind of nonsense go through a cycle

1030

00:54:24,890 --> 00:54:21,680

of uh of them yeah

1031

00:54:27,230 --> 00:54:24,900

I'm trying I don't know what to do here

1032

00:54:29,809 --> 00:54:27,240

Arabians kind of faded back after they

1033

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:29,819

did their job and then

1034

00:54:35,089 --> 00:54:33,119

um the new Guardians came in and I've

1035

00:54:38,569 --> 00:54:35,099

described them they basically are the

1036

00:54:41,510 --> 00:54:38,579

opposite of Shadow beings they are

1037

00:54:43,490 --> 00:54:41,520

they're like light beings oh well you

1038

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:43,500

heard it here first the blue avians are

1039

00:54:48,349 --> 00:54:46,079

done in their mission does that that

1040

00:54:51,410 --> 00:54:48,359

probably means that he has

1041

00:54:54,170 --> 00:54:51,420

sucked every dollar he can out of the

1042

00:54:56,270 --> 00:54:54,180

UFO community and the and conspiracy

1043

00:54:59,690 --> 00:54:56,280

land talking about blue chicken aliens

1044

00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:59,700

now he's got new alien races to try to

1045

00:55:05,930 --> 00:55:01,440

suck money from people to talk about

1046

00:55:08,569 --> 00:55:05,940

great the shape of a sort of a human

1047

00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:08,579

and uh when they bend their arms there's

1048

00:55:14,390 --> 00:55:11,760

this iridescent like skin that

1049

00:55:15,530 --> 00:55:14,400

kind of becomes visible and it's it's

1050

00:55:18,109 --> 00:55:15,540

they're

1051
00:55:20,210 --> 00:55:18,119
it's a very uh yeah because nobody's

1052
00:55:23,930 --> 00:55:20,220
ever talked about light being aliens

1053
00:55:27,650 --> 00:55:23,940
before uh I'm aware that at least Star

1054
00:55:29,930 --> 00:55:27,660
Trek Star Wars and Babylon 5 have talked

1055
00:55:31,750 --> 00:55:29,940
about that exact sort of

1056
00:55:35,450 --> 00:55:31,760
alien race

1057
00:55:37,490 --> 00:55:35,460
mesmerizing but he's he's so unoriginal

1058
00:55:39,710 --> 00:55:37,500
right trademark though he'll trademark

1059
00:55:43,069 --> 00:55:39,720
that right I think to see

1060
00:55:46,549 --> 00:55:43,079
and you first saw these beings at the at

1061
00:55:49,010 --> 00:55:46,559
a station in 2017 yes at the it was

1062
00:55:51,589 --> 00:55:49,020
basically a graduation or a some type of

1063
00:55:54,049 --> 00:55:51,599

ceremony so he saw these beings at a

1064

00:55:56,510 --> 00:55:54,059

space station but he admitted under oath

1065

00:56:00,530 --> 00:55:56,520

he's never been to space so was this in

1066

00:56:02,569 --> 00:56:00,540

his imagination like where did he how

1067

00:56:04,849 --> 00:56:02,579

did he go to a space station if he's

1068

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:04,859

never been to space

1069

00:56:11,150 --> 00:56:08,160

this is a real problem and Mike doesn't

1070

00:56:14,089 --> 00:56:11,160

seem to care you know just just help him

1071

00:56:16,370 --> 00:56:14,099

sell the garbage Mike right do you have

1072

00:56:19,370 --> 00:56:16,380

the ability to critically think Mike

1073

00:56:21,890 --> 00:56:19,380

right or so

1074

00:56:24,109 --> 00:56:21,900

I'm left wondering if he said under oath

1075

00:56:26,809 --> 00:56:24,119

he's never been to space and here he's

1076
00:56:30,349 --> 00:56:26,819
saying he met these aliens at a space

1077
00:56:34,250 --> 00:56:30,359
station where was the space station at I

1078
00:56:41,030 --> 00:56:38,089
the Land of Make Believe

1079
00:56:43,970 --> 00:56:41,040
this station was it was in the Land of

1080
00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:43,980
Make-Believe okay all right then now it

1081
00:56:46,970 --> 00:56:45,599
makes sense for all of the

1082
00:56:52,089 --> 00:56:46,980
representatives from all the different

1083
00:56:55,549 --> 00:56:52,099
52 stars on our local local star cluster

1084
00:56:57,589 --> 00:56:55,559
attended and there were like around 52

1085
00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:57,599
of them

1086
00:57:01,010 --> 00:56:59,040
um but yeah that was the first time any

1087
00:57:03,170 --> 00:57:01,020
of us had seen them and I wasn't allowed

1088
00:57:05,150 --> 00:57:03,180

to talk about them at all really

1089

00:57:07,549 --> 00:57:05,160

and there's another group as well that's

1090

00:57:10,130 --> 00:57:07,559

going to come in after this group that

1091

00:57:13,549 --> 00:57:10,140

appeared at the time along with them and

1092

00:57:15,250 --> 00:57:13,559

I uh can't really talk about them yet

1093

00:57:17,950 --> 00:57:15,260

yeah

1094

00:57:21,470 --> 00:57:17,960

new Guardian group

1095

00:57:25,730 --> 00:57:21,480

gave has has been working very closely

1096

00:57:29,450 --> 00:57:25,740

with uh Emmy from the oceans from the

1097

00:57:31,069 --> 00:57:29,460

zoo Loop and Emmy has been working very

1098

00:57:34,730 --> 00:57:31,079

closely with them and they have been

1099

00:57:37,250 --> 00:57:34,740

sharing uh information through him about

1100

00:57:41,150 --> 00:57:37,260

the future timeline what's about to

1101
00:57:44,210 --> 00:57:41,160
happen galactically for us and they laid

1102
00:57:48,530 --> 00:57:44,220
out a timeline that started it looked

1103
00:57:52,849 --> 00:57:48,540
like about 2024 2025

1104
00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:52,859
um and stretched out past you know 2033.

1105
00:57:56,990 --> 00:57:54,480
here's where you know he's getting

1106
00:57:59,809 --> 00:57:57,000
desperate because one of the rules of

1107
00:58:02,150 --> 00:57:59,819
cosmic Connery is you don't give dates

1108
00:58:03,650 --> 00:58:02,160
because then the dates happen and

1109
00:58:04,970 --> 00:58:03,660
everybody knows that you made all this

1110
00:58:09,230 --> 00:58:04,980
crap up

1111
00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:09,240
but Corey good is apparently allegedly

1112
00:58:16,370 --> 00:58:12,960
in my opinion desperate for money

1113
00:58:19,250 --> 00:58:16,380

so he's going to give dates which is a

1114

00:58:21,470 --> 00:58:19,260

real problem for him because in two

1115

00:58:23,690 --> 00:58:21,480

short years everybody's going to know

1116

00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:23,700

that he was making this up

1117

00:58:29,089 --> 00:58:26,640

and two years will fly right by and he

1118

00:58:31,490 --> 00:58:29,099

thinks everybody's going to forget but

1119

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:31,500

uh people like me are here to remind

1120

00:58:36,289 --> 00:58:33,599

people kind of like how I remind people

1121

00:58:39,049 --> 00:58:36,299

that all of David Wilcox prophecies

1122

00:58:41,630 --> 00:58:39,059

about the year 2000 failed all of David

1123

00:58:44,809 --> 00:58:41,640

Wilcox prophecies and promises about the

1124

00:58:50,210 --> 00:58:44,819

year 2012 failed right all of David

1125

00:58:53,690 --> 00:58:50,220

Wilcox Alliance SSP Q garbage all failed

1126

00:58:55,490 --> 00:58:53,700

for years right all David Wilcox

1127

00:58:57,890 --> 00:58:55,500

predictions fail

1128

00:58:59,569 --> 00:58:57,900

and here Corey good is giving actual

1129

00:59:02,390 --> 00:58:59,579

dates that's going to become a problem

1130

00:59:04,849 --> 00:59:02,400

for him but he's desperate from I

1131

00:59:06,049 --> 00:59:04,859

believe that he is taking a huge risk

1132

00:59:10,190 --> 00:59:06,059

here

1133

00:59:12,349 --> 00:59:10,200

and they gave me the timeline of what is

1134

00:59:13,730 --> 00:59:12,359

going to be happening within our solar

1135

00:59:16,309 --> 00:59:13,740

system

1136

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:16,319

and a lot of people

1137

00:59:21,049 --> 00:59:20,400

they have hard time with time

1138

00:59:26,349 --> 00:59:21,059

um

1139

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:26,359

time is a very localized event

1140

00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:29,520

every Star some crystals pulling on

1141

00:59:35,630 --> 00:59:33,119

Space around it is bending space and

1142

00:59:39,069 --> 00:59:35,640

gravity pulling at space that is the

1143

00:59:46,010 --> 00:59:42,190

hit the like button without gravity

1144

00:59:49,490 --> 00:59:46,020

yes they will so each yes but in our

1145

00:59:51,770 --> 00:59:49,500

local cluster has its own density and

1146

00:59:54,049 --> 00:59:51,780

frequency and it's pulling on Space a

1147

00:59:56,270 --> 00:59:54,059

little differently so therefore time

1148

00:59:59,390 --> 00:59:56,280

uh they call it uh

1149

01:00:01,670 --> 00:59:59,400

twist rate you know time uh if you take

1150

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:01,680

a piece of space

1151
01:00:05,589 --> 01:00:03,839
and pull it and stretch it out and twist

1152
01:00:09,710 --> 01:00:05,599
it thank you spookies

1153
01:00:11,950 --> 01:00:09,720
to the actual space when it IT twists at

1154
01:00:14,930 --> 01:00:11,960
like every centimeters

1155
01:00:16,130 --> 01:00:14,940
thank you for your kindness thank you

1156
01:00:18,170 --> 01:00:16,140
for your generosity

1157
01:00:20,089 --> 01:00:18,180
[Music]

1158
01:00:26,650 --> 01:00:20,099
to cash

1159
01:00:31,250 --> 01:00:29,809
thank you on some star systems it'll be

1160
01:00:33,770 --> 01:00:31,260
more dense so there'll be like six

1161
01:00:34,730 --> 01:00:33,780
twists for every like little measured

1162
01:00:37,730 --> 01:00:34,740
area

1163
01:00:39,710 --> 01:00:37,740

so they measure the frequency

1164

01:00:44,329 --> 01:00:39,720

and similar to that in the space program

1165

01:00:47,150 --> 01:00:44,339

and each star is its own sphere temporal

1166

01:00:50,510 --> 01:00:47,160

sphere with time flowing within it

1167

01:00:53,089 --> 01:00:50,520

and that is completely divorced from the

1168

01:00:56,329 --> 01:00:53,099

next star system over who has its own

1169

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:56,339

time temporal bubble no this is complete

1170

01:01:00,410 --> 01:00:59,040

physics Babble he's wrong here

1171

01:01:04,430 --> 01:01:00,420

uh

1172

01:01:07,490 --> 01:01:04,440

while time may move differently relative

1173

01:01:10,250 --> 01:01:07,500

to the speed at which the Observer is

1174

01:01:13,010 --> 01:01:10,260

going uh time is constant in the

1175

01:01:14,809 --> 01:01:13,020

universe there's no different time from

1176

01:01:17,809 --> 01:01:14,819

different star systems

1177

01:01:20,450 --> 01:01:17,819

wrong wrong you see this is the Amateur

1178

01:01:24,109 --> 01:01:20,460

hour mistakes he makes it's fear of

1179

01:01:26,930 --> 01:01:24,119

influence and within that sphere of

1180

01:01:29,510 --> 01:01:26,940

influence of that temporal reality time

1181

01:01:31,849 --> 01:01:29,520

that's flowing at its own rate

1182

01:01:33,829 --> 01:01:31,859

so all of this is all of these different

1183

01:01:35,329 --> 01:01:33,839

things again time is constant in the

1184

01:01:36,650 --> 01:01:35,339

universe to the best of my knowledge and

1185

01:01:39,829 --> 01:01:36,660

recollection

1186

01:01:42,609 --> 01:01:39,839

there is not any scientific evidence or

1187

01:01:45,589 --> 01:01:42,619

proof so that his

1188

01:01:48,349 --> 01:01:45,599

physics science fiction Babble here is

1189

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:48,359

accurate so essentially what he's saying

1190

01:01:53,329 --> 01:01:50,400

is that every astrophysicist every

1191

01:01:56,210 --> 01:01:53,339

physicist every scientist on Earth

1192

01:01:58,490 --> 01:01:56,220

is wrong but the aliens told him the

1193

01:02:00,950 --> 01:01:58,500

right way the universe works see the

1194

01:02:03,950 --> 01:02:00,960

problem with this means

1195

01:02:05,750 --> 01:02:03,960

these different uh Stars systems have

1196

01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:05,760

time flowing differently

1197

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:09,920

now within a star you have planets yeah

1198

01:02:15,950 --> 01:02:13,920

those planets are operating within this

1199

01:02:19,010 --> 01:02:15,960

time

1200

01:02:22,089 --> 01:02:19,020

um temporal sphere and

1201

01:02:25,030 --> 01:02:22,099

relating to each other see the clown

1202

01:02:28,490 --> 01:02:25,040

solar temporal

1203

01:02:30,650 --> 01:02:28,500

Baker's had enough of this has its own

1204

01:02:32,809 --> 01:02:30,660

density as well and pulls on Space

1205

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:32,819

differently and has its own slightly

1206

01:02:38,809 --> 01:02:34,079

different

1207

01:02:45,530 --> 01:02:41,809

separate time flow because you know each

1208

01:02:47,990 --> 01:02:45,540

local space is it is its own time frame

1209

01:02:49,970 --> 01:02:48,000

so that's how like would they pull us

1210

01:02:52,670 --> 01:02:49,980

off the planet for 20 years they bring

1211

01:02:54,650 --> 01:02:52,680

us to the moon or to another planetary

1212

01:02:56,809 --> 01:02:54,660

sphere or another area where time is

1213

01:02:59,089 --> 01:02:56,819

Flowing differently and independently

1214

01:03:02,210 --> 01:02:59,099

from what's going on here at Earth on

1215

01:03:05,750 --> 01:03:02,220

Earth and after you're finished with no

1216

01:03:08,030 --> 01:03:05,760

this is garbage time flows the same way

1217

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:08,040

on the moon as it does on Earth time

1218

01:03:11,410 --> 01:03:10,319

flows the same way on Mars as it does on

1219

01:03:16,730 --> 01:03:11,420

Earth

1220

01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:16,740

uh this is Amateur hour garbage uh you

1221

01:03:21,410 --> 01:03:19,200

know if you're gonna make like science

1222

01:03:23,870 --> 01:03:21,420

statements right

1223

01:03:26,089 --> 01:03:23,880

and remember he's claiming that a super

1224

01:03:28,430 --> 01:03:26,099

Advanced race of extraterrestrial aliens

1225

01:03:32,150 --> 01:03:28,440

gave him this information this

1226

01:03:35,690 --> 01:03:32,160

completely wrong science information

1227

01:03:37,609 --> 01:03:35,700

so why would any extraterrestrial

1228

01:03:39,410 --> 01:03:37,619

Advanced alien civilization go through

1229

01:03:42,010 --> 01:03:39,420

the trouble of contacting him and then

1230

01:03:45,049 --> 01:03:42,020

give him Star Trek science fiction

1231

01:03:47,470 --> 01:03:45,059

technobabble speak about time and space

1232

01:03:50,030 --> 01:03:47,480

and all of these things that is 100

1233

01:03:52,849 --> 01:03:50,040

completely wrong according to real

1234

01:03:55,549 --> 01:03:52,859

physics and real science it doesn't make

1235

01:03:59,329 --> 01:03:55,559

sense because he's an idiot

1236

01:04:01,910 --> 01:03:59,339

but I do have to say you know I try to

1237

01:04:05,030 --> 01:04:01,920

be as kind as I can about the people

1238

01:04:06,890 --> 01:04:05,040

that listen to this man and believe him

1239

01:04:09,289 --> 01:04:06,900

um and by the way I just want to take a

1240

01:04:11,690 --> 01:04:09,299

moment to say that I've been getting a

1241

01:04:15,170 --> 01:04:11,700

lot of emails from his former

1242

01:04:16,730 --> 01:04:15,180

uh Believers which I'm thankful for and

1243

01:04:19,250 --> 01:04:16,740

I want to thank those who've reached out

1244

01:04:22,069 --> 01:04:19,260

to me saying that some part of whatever

1245

01:04:25,069 --> 01:04:22,079

I did helped them to wake up and realize

1246

01:04:27,170 --> 01:04:25,079

that he's a liar and a deceiver and is

1247

01:04:28,030 --> 01:04:27,180

just out for money

1248

01:04:31,549 --> 01:04:28,040

um

1249

01:04:34,190 --> 01:04:31,559

you know I'm sort of uh

1250

01:04:35,870 --> 01:04:34,200

I'm left at a loss because every once in

1251

01:04:37,849 --> 01:04:35,880

a while I don't think that what we do

1252

01:04:40,430 --> 01:04:37,859

here has very much impact and then we

1253

01:04:42,109 --> 01:04:40,440

get these nice emails from people and it

1254

01:04:44,930 --> 01:04:42,119

really makes me feel good that we're

1255

01:04:46,510 --> 01:04:44,940

having some positive change

1256

01:04:49,730 --> 01:04:46,520

uh so

1257

01:04:52,250 --> 01:04:49,740

those who I've been calling has damaged

1258

01:04:54,170 --> 01:04:52,260

disciples have found their way to truth

1259

01:04:56,630 --> 01:04:54,180

Seekers there's some in the live chat

1260

01:04:59,750 --> 01:04:56,640

tonight and we welcome all of you

1261

01:05:02,390 --> 01:04:59,760

it's not your fault it's nobody's fault

1262

01:05:05,030 --> 01:05:02,400

if you once believed this man the

1263

01:05:07,309 --> 01:05:05,040

important part is to wake up realize

1264

01:05:08,990 --> 01:05:07,319

that he's only here for the money

1265

01:05:12,410 --> 01:05:09,000

your money

1266

01:05:15,710 --> 01:05:12,420

and do better going forward

1267

01:05:19,670 --> 01:05:15,720

so we welcome all the damaged Disciples

1268

01:05:21,289 --> 01:05:19,680

of Corey good or any of these UFO cult

1269

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:21,299

leaders

1270

01:05:25,970 --> 01:05:22,559

and

1271

01:05:30,170 --> 01:05:25,980

here everybody is welcome

1272

01:05:33,349 --> 01:05:30,180

and uh those damaged Disciples of Corey

1273

01:05:36,230 --> 01:05:33,359

good or David Wilcock they

1274

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:36,240

you know make a difference here because

1275

01:05:41,690 --> 01:05:38,640

then they sort of share their

1276

01:05:43,849 --> 01:05:41,700

experiences with others of why they

1277

01:05:46,789 --> 01:05:43,859

believe that they were susceptible to

1278

01:05:48,890 --> 01:05:46,799

this cult-like mentality and all of

1279

01:05:52,309 --> 01:05:48,900

these things so these damaged disciples

1280

01:05:54,589 --> 01:05:52,319

I always want to be kind to the people

1281

01:05:57,950 --> 01:05:54,599

that are listening to this man and

1282

01:06:00,589 --> 01:05:57,960

believe him because you know

1283

01:06:04,609 --> 01:06:00,599

it's it's

1284

01:06:06,410 --> 01:06:04,619

not your fault this man is very

1285

01:06:08,390 --> 01:06:06,420

well one thing I will say unlike most

1286

01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:08,400

cult leaders is he's he's about as

1287

01:06:12,470 --> 01:06:11,280

charismatic as a rock this guy I I don't

1288

01:06:14,809 --> 01:06:12,480

understand

1289

01:06:16,910 --> 01:06:14,819

uh people falling under his spell but I

1290

01:06:18,829 --> 01:06:16,920

hear many people do

1291

01:06:22,130 --> 01:06:18,839

um but those damaged disciples that have

1292

01:06:24,410 --> 01:06:22,140

woken up and and found our way here

1293

01:06:27,430 --> 01:06:24,420

where we're giving you the the actual

1294

01:06:31,069 --> 01:06:27,440

truth and not fake stories or or other

1295

01:06:33,829 --> 01:06:31,079

outlets that are exposing this grift

1296

01:06:37,370 --> 01:06:33,839

are most welcome here and to those that

1297

01:06:40,730 --> 01:06:37,380

are still suffering is why we continue

1298

01:06:43,490 --> 01:06:40,740

and uh hope that more

1299

01:06:46,910 --> 01:06:43,500

people wake up

1300

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:46,920

doing your tasks for 20 years you were

1301
01:06:51,410 --> 01:06:48,720
removed and you're brought back to a

1302
01:06:53,329 --> 01:06:51,420
completely different time sphere

1303
01:06:55,490 --> 01:06:53,339
to where the things happening in this

1304
01:06:57,170 --> 01:06:55,500
time sphere are not affecting this time

1305
01:07:00,230 --> 01:06:57,180
sphere

1306
01:07:02,809 --> 01:07:00,240
so you're placed back on Earth 20 years

1307
01:07:04,490 --> 01:07:02,819
in the past and this is a Star Trek

1308
01:07:07,250 --> 01:07:04,500
episode as well

1309
01:07:09,289 --> 01:07:07,260
where there's time bubbles that's where

1310
01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:09,299
he got this from time bubbles Star Trek

1311
01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:11,280
Star Trek concept there's multiple

1312
01:07:16,670 --> 01:07:13,920
episodes of Star Trek in multiple

1313
01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:16,680

Star Trek franchises to talk about time

1314

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:19,680

bubbles where a member of for example

1315

01:07:24,650 --> 01:07:22,799

the the Enterprise crew will get stuck

1316

01:07:26,930 --> 01:07:24,660

in a Time bubble where time is moving

1317

01:07:28,730 --> 01:07:26,940

slower than it is in the rest of the

1318

01:07:31,010 --> 01:07:28,740

ship or faster

1319

01:07:33,049 --> 01:07:31,020

right we've also we've seen all this

1320

01:07:35,870 --> 01:07:33,059

before completely unoriginal science

1321

01:07:39,470 --> 01:07:35,880

fiction Babble they originally

1322

01:07:42,289 --> 01:07:39,480

took you and therefore therefore this is

1323

01:07:46,849 --> 01:07:42,299

all done in a way not to affect

1324

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:46,859

um temporal flows on

1325

01:07:52,190 --> 01:07:49,680

on on the earth they take you completely

1326

01:07:53,750 --> 01:07:52,200

out of the temporal sphere you're in

1327

01:07:55,490 --> 01:07:53,760

like if when you're on I agree in your

1328

01:07:57,829 --> 01:07:55,500

White House the ship has a gravitic

1329

01:08:00,529 --> 01:07:57,839

drive and the gravity created by that

1330

01:08:03,230 --> 01:08:00,539

gravitic drive creates your own little

1331

01:08:04,750 --> 01:08:03,240

time reference within that gravity well

1332

01:08:07,730 --> 01:08:04,760

that time well

1333

01:08:10,190 --> 01:08:07,740

thank you time does not flow like an

1334

01:08:13,210 --> 01:08:10,200

electric contact I got a join telegram

1335

01:08:18,709 --> 01:08:13,220

just so composting My Corey good videos

1336

01:08:20,450 --> 01:08:18,719

a week a week ago a ship was in how do

1337

01:08:21,530 --> 01:08:20,460

we see it's even harder to break it up

1338

01:08:24,309 --> 01:08:21,540

you could say that this is something

1339

01:08:27,169 --> 01:08:24,319

that the whole world had a grasp your

1340

01:08:28,490 --> 01:08:27,179

problems the times relative to the speed

1341

01:08:30,590 --> 01:08:28,500

at which you're moving

1342

01:08:32,990 --> 01:08:30,600

and to me that that implies the physics

1343

01:08:34,370 --> 01:08:33,000

of Dewey Larson to a degree because

1344

01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:34,380

um that the law of one verifies it's

1345

01:08:37,669 --> 01:08:35,759

legitimate because he talked about time

1346

01:08:40,910 --> 01:08:37,679

being three-dimensional and being a

1347

01:08:42,650 --> 01:08:40,920

reciprocal of space so these are two two

1348

01:08:44,329 --> 01:08:42,660

um properties that sort of exchange and

1349

01:08:46,249 --> 01:08:44,339

flow in and out of each other

1350

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:46,259

and the law of one also describes uh

1351

01:08:49,189 --> 01:08:48,000

gravity as being ultimately

1352

01:08:51,950 --> 01:08:49,199

metaphysically yeah he's got the

1353

01:08:54,110 --> 01:08:51,960

charismatic describe I agree

1354

01:08:56,530 --> 01:08:54,120

um time space as being the metaphysical

1355

01:08:58,490 --> 01:08:56,540

Dimensions so time is like the engine of

1356

01:09:01,550 --> 01:08:58,500

metaphysical reality that's kind of

1357

01:09:03,530 --> 01:09:01,560

pulling space and to have these um these

1358

01:09:05,749 --> 01:09:03,540

metaphysical experiences time is the way

1359

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:05,759

in which metaphysical experiences occur

1360

01:09:09,410 --> 01:09:07,679

that's the way all experiences occur

1361

01:09:11,870 --> 01:09:09,420

yeah and no offense to this Mike

1362

01:09:14,570 --> 01:09:11,880

Laskowski guy but I'm not going to take

1363

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:14,580

science uh you know

1364

01:09:19,249 --> 01:09:17,279

information from a guy so dumb he would

1365

01:09:22,430 --> 01:09:19,259

work with a fake secret space program

1366

01:09:24,410 --> 01:09:22,440

Insider like I feel bad for this guy

1367

01:09:27,349 --> 01:09:24,420

Mike because he has spent years of his

1368

01:09:28,910 --> 01:09:27,359

life right sucking up the Corey good get

1369

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:28,920

some business with him he's doing his

1370

01:09:34,610 --> 01:09:31,920

website helping him sell his garbage

1371

01:09:37,010 --> 01:09:34,620

like really really this is what you're

1372

01:09:38,269 --> 01:09:37,020

going to dedicate your life to Pal

1373

01:09:40,610 --> 01:09:38,279

good luck

1374

01:09:42,050 --> 01:09:40,620

I've been through time you know if you

1375

01:09:44,809 --> 01:09:42,060

have

1376

01:09:46,729 --> 01:09:44,819

um you know a just a Consciousness out

1377

01:09:49,370 --> 01:09:46,739

in the middle of space yeah the gravity

1378

01:09:52,970 --> 01:09:49,380

is a Star Trek episode yeah galaxies

1379

01:09:55,010 --> 01:09:52,980

well there's no gravity there they're

1380

01:09:58,430 --> 01:09:55,020

sitting in a in an area to where Space

1381

01:10:02,390 --> 01:09:58,440

is really very slightly or unaffected at

1382

01:10:08,689 --> 01:10:05,810

and uh they see things are squirrels

1383

01:10:12,590 --> 01:10:08,699

wise they see it all at once

1384

01:10:14,090 --> 01:10:12,600

so David Bucky good to see you long time

1385

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:14,100

no see yeah this is like a whole section

1386

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:16,800

of the thing that you're dealing with

1387

01:10:21,830 --> 01:10:18,960

if a being comes from such a completely

1388

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:21,840

different perception of time and the

1389

01:10:26,450 --> 01:10:25,440

flow of time it's uh hard to relate and

1390

01:10:27,890 --> 01:10:26,460

that's why they have problems

1391

01:10:31,610 --> 01:10:27,900

communicating with us sometimes because

1392

01:10:34,189 --> 01:10:31,620

they don't understand how they can't

1393

01:10:35,810 --> 01:10:34,199

really understand how we're experiencing

1394

01:10:38,330 --> 01:10:35,820

time because yeah that's a science

1395

01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:38,340

fiction movie as well what's the name of

1396

01:10:43,490 --> 01:10:41,280

the movie somebody has to help me I

1397

01:10:46,370 --> 01:10:43,500

thought contact but that's not that's

1398

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:46,380

the Jodie Foster movie right there was a

1399

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:48,960

movie about a scientist who made contact

1400

01:10:52,910 --> 01:10:51,600

with aliens and the whole time they're

1401

01:10:55,070 --> 01:10:52,920

trying to figure out why they're having

1402

01:10:56,689 --> 01:10:55,080

such trouble communicate with the aliens

1403

01:10:59,149 --> 01:10:56,699

this was a movie in the past three or

1404

01:11:00,590 --> 01:10:59,159

four years great movie by the way I wish

1405

01:11:02,570 --> 01:11:00,600

I could remember the title of it

1406

01:11:05,450 --> 01:11:02,580

somebody please enlighten me if you know

1407

01:11:07,970 --> 01:11:05,460

and anyway

1408

01:11:10,370 --> 01:11:07,980

um the point of the movie was that the

1409

01:11:12,110 --> 01:11:10,380

aliens who came here

1410

01:11:14,270 --> 01:11:12,120

um they had trouble communicating

1411

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:14,280

because they experienced time all at

1412

01:11:19,790 --> 01:11:17,760

once not in a linear fashion so he's

1413

01:11:22,729 --> 01:11:19,800

just stealing stuff from science fiction

1414

01:11:24,649 --> 01:11:22,739

movies this concept that we'd have

1415

01:11:26,930 --> 01:11:24,659

trouble communicating with aliens who

1416

01:11:29,689 --> 01:11:26,940

perceive time differently that's from

1417

01:11:30,610 --> 01:11:29,699

that movie because they experience it so

1418

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:30,620

much differently

1419

01:11:34,189 --> 01:11:32,400

[Music]

1420

01:11:37,490 --> 01:11:34,199

and I think that it's similar When We're

1421

01:11:39,050 --> 01:11:37,500

Dreaming too we have a a wider lens on

1422

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:39,060

the time that we're existing in and we

1423

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:41,040

can see into the future in the

1424

01:11:44,990 --> 01:11:43,440

metaphysical sense with symbols and in

1425

01:11:46,729 --> 01:11:45,000

the past with symbols when we're when

1426

01:11:48,890 --> 01:11:46,739

we're a dream state and I think that's

1427

01:11:49,790 --> 01:11:48,900

how people can um for example I'm sure a

1428

01:11:51,410 --> 01:11:49,800

lot of people have had experience when

1429

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:51,420

your alarm was about to go off

1430

01:11:55,430 --> 01:11:53,520

you're having you're having a dream oh I

1431

01:11:57,830 --> 01:11:55,440

got it the movie is called the arrival

1432

01:11:59,689 --> 01:11:57,840

and in that movie humans have trouble

1433

01:12:01,310 --> 01:11:59,699

communicating with the aliens that

1434

01:12:03,709 --> 01:12:01,320

arrive because they perceive time

1435

01:12:06,290 --> 01:12:03,719

differently so I guess Corey good saw

1436

01:12:08,689 --> 01:12:06,300

that took a note that's that's a good BS

1437

01:12:10,490 --> 01:12:08,699

point to put in my fake secret space

1438

01:12:12,290 --> 01:12:10,500

program stories

1439

01:12:14,209 --> 01:12:12,300

you know and I love the fact that this

1440

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:14,219

guy thinks his information is so

1441

01:12:18,310 --> 01:12:17,040

important right and he got to trademark

1442

01:12:20,689 --> 01:12:18,320

everything

1443

01:12:22,970 --> 01:12:20,699

that's a concept that's been in science

1444

01:12:25,070 --> 01:12:22,980

fiction for Years buddy

1445

01:12:26,510 --> 01:12:25,080

you'll you'll be told by a character oh

1446

01:12:28,010 --> 01:12:26,520

now it's the time now is the time and

1447

01:12:30,169 --> 01:12:28,020

then you wake up and because your alarm

1448

01:12:32,510 --> 01:12:30,179

went off and so it's like you can watch

1449

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:32,520

in your dream state you can watch you

1450

01:12:36,890 --> 01:12:34,320

can peer behind the veil a little bit to

1451

01:12:40,610 --> 01:12:36,900

see the flow of time and how you can see

1452

01:12:42,649 --> 01:12:40,620

beyond the limitations of the the linear

1453

01:12:45,530 --> 01:12:42,659

time which is really an illusion

1454

01:12:50,689 --> 01:12:47,990

and uh so it's interesting also to me

1455

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,699

that this year that you're sending uh

1456

01:12:57,490 --> 01:12:52,320

the solar flash is predicted to occur at

1457

01:13:01,370 --> 01:12:57,500

20033 or 2034 is also uh 22 years after

1458

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:01,380

2011 2012 and 2011 was the date that the

1459

01:13:07,310 --> 01:13:04,080

law of one material flagged as being a

1460

01:13:09,410 --> 01:13:07,320

possible Nexus point for the Harvest to

1461

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:09,420

occur or begin it's a little ambiguous

1462

01:13:12,590 --> 01:13:11,280

what they're saying but they also said

1463

01:13:15,169 --> 01:13:12,600

that there would be a period of

1464

01:13:17,149 --> 01:13:15,179

disharmony and a period of intense

1465

01:13:18,649 --> 01:13:17,159

polarization that would lead up to this

1466

01:13:21,470 --> 01:13:18,659

so they said things would get more

1467

01:13:22,970 --> 01:13:21,480

intense until until this event that they

1468

01:13:25,130 --> 01:13:22,980

said could have occurred 30 years after

1469

01:13:28,729 --> 01:13:25,140

2000 after 1981 which would have been

1470

01:13:31,010 --> 01:13:28,739

2011 but now of Corey's testimony is

1471

01:13:34,550 --> 01:13:31,020

that we are two cycles of the sun two 11

1472

01:13:37,130 --> 01:13:34,560

year Cycles moved away from that 2011

1473

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:37,140

date so it's yeah in other words all of

1474

01:13:40,910 --> 01:13:39,360

these new age clowns predicted all kinds

1475

01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:40,920

of things were going to happen in 2012

1476

01:13:46,610 --> 01:13:43,440

and nothing did and Mike is sitting here

1477

01:13:48,830 --> 01:13:46,620

making new excuses right but now they're

1478

01:13:50,330 --> 01:13:48,840

giving new dates of when all this stuff

1479

01:13:52,010 --> 01:13:50,340

is going to happen and you ever notice

1480

01:13:55,130 --> 01:13:52,020

things are going to get really intense

1481

01:13:56,990 --> 01:13:55,140

that's a David Wilcox line things are

1482

01:13:58,729 --> 01:13:57,000

getting really intense sign up for my

1483

01:14:00,649 --> 01:13:58,739

new course there's a lot of information

1484

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:00,659

breaking you want to be in on this

1485

01:14:07,010 --> 01:14:04,560

things are always getting more intense

1486

01:14:08,930 --> 01:14:07,020

with these clowns and they've always got

1487

01:14:10,430 --> 01:14:08,940

something to sell you

1488

01:14:11,810 --> 01:14:10,440

that you really should sign up for

1489

01:14:13,970 --> 01:14:11,820

because things are getting really

1490

01:14:15,950 --> 01:14:13,980

intense it also seems appropriate that

1491

01:14:19,490 --> 01:14:15,960

now that we're about one solar cycle of

1492

01:14:20,689 --> 01:14:19,500

11 years away from 2012 2011. now it

1493

01:14:24,250 --> 01:14:20,699

makes sense for us to get this update

1494

01:14:28,070 --> 01:14:24,260

this time at least to me it made sense

1495

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:28,080

yeah it makes it's hard to make sense

1496

01:14:32,030 --> 01:14:31,199

out of why they do the things they do

1497

01:14:33,950 --> 01:14:32,040

um

1498

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:33,960

but it

1499

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:37,440

um basically I think a lot of it is they

1500

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:40,800

see what is going on on Earth and

1501

01:14:46,130 --> 01:14:43,679

people have lost hope people have become

1502

01:14:48,169 --> 01:14:46,140

it comes to hoping complacent

1503

01:14:50,030 --> 01:14:48,179

um here comes to hopium everybody's

1504

01:14:51,890 --> 01:14:50,040

hopeless there's a lot going on in the

1505

01:14:54,290 --> 01:14:51,900

world but don't worry the aliens they

1506

01:14:55,910 --> 01:14:54,300

love us there are space Brothers they

1507

01:14:58,790 --> 01:14:55,920

care about us they've come here to help

1508

01:15:01,430 --> 01:14:58,800

us buy my course and don't really want

1509

01:15:05,090 --> 01:15:01,440

to fight they're waiting for saviors to

1510

01:15:07,610 --> 01:15:05,100

come in uh you know Angelic looking ETS

1511

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:07,620

to come in and save them we're so

1512

01:15:14,330 --> 01:15:09,600

programmed

1513

01:15:16,189 --> 01:15:14,340

um to look for saviors that they are

1514

01:15:19,010 --> 01:15:16,199

you know they're they're really worried

1515

01:15:22,729 --> 01:15:19,020

about the direction that we're headed

1516

01:15:24,590 --> 01:15:22,739

um I have you know had people contacting

1517

01:15:26,510 --> 01:15:24,600

me after I put out some of these updates

1518

01:15:29,270 --> 01:15:26,520

and they're like

1519

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:29,280

how can we do this we can't do this we

1520

01:15:34,610 --> 01:15:31,679

have to have help we can't do this on

1521

01:15:37,370 --> 01:15:34,620

our own humans cannot do this we have

1522

01:15:39,310 --> 01:15:37,380

advanced ETS that are doing that you

1523

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:39,320

know we're we're just so

1524

01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:42,480

outnumbered all of this it's just excuse

1525

01:15:46,910 --> 01:15:44,640

after excuse after excuse

1526

01:15:48,530 --> 01:15:46,920

and you know we look

1527

01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:48,540

at what make it what happened with

1528

01:15:52,610 --> 01:15:50,880

Mecca's people on their Planet this guy

1529

01:15:54,770 --> 01:15:52,620

has been telling everybody that the

1530

01:15:56,810 --> 01:15:54,780

alliance is coming to save us for six

1531

01:15:58,490 --> 01:15:56,820

years now all of a sudden he's changing

1532

01:16:00,590 --> 01:15:58,500

his day oh you gotta you gotta get in

1533

01:16:02,450 --> 01:16:00,600

there and and save yourself

1534

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:02,460

is that because nothing happened that

1535

01:16:06,290 --> 01:16:04,320

you said was gonna happen one of the

1536

01:16:09,470 --> 01:16:06,300

updates I put out and I'm pretty sure

1537

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:09,480

that was made into a video

1538

01:16:13,490 --> 01:16:12,239

if not it will be yeah I'm not sure yeah

1539

01:16:14,570 --> 01:16:13,500

I think it was there's a lot of details

1540

01:16:17,689 --> 01:16:14,580

there too I'm sure you haven't put in

1541

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:17,699

videos I think yeah uh Mickey's people

1542

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:19,199

they were being pushed into

1543

01:16:25,790 --> 01:16:22,800

transhumanism by very Angelic types of

1544

01:16:28,490 --> 01:16:25,800

ETS that you know were Mecca is another

1545

01:16:30,709 --> 01:16:28,500

alien from another alien species that he

1546

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:30,719

talked about and welcome David Bucky

1547

01:16:36,770 --> 01:16:34,320

good to see you here uh yeah first floor

1548

01:16:38,990 --> 01:16:36,780

audios a scumbag

1549

01:16:40,850 --> 01:16:39,000

yeah a Sweet Caroline says I don't think

1550

01:16:44,689 --> 01:16:40,860

Corey believes a single thing he says

1551

01:16:47,390 --> 01:16:44,699

neither do I totem Arceus I hate opium

1552

01:16:48,890 --> 01:16:47,400

and by the way tell more I did reply to

1553

01:16:51,950 --> 01:16:48,900

your email I think you're the right one

1554

01:16:55,490 --> 01:16:51,960

you're the shaman right I think so yeah

1555

01:16:57,470 --> 01:16:55,500

and I would like for you as skeptical as

1556

01:17:00,050 --> 01:16:57,480

I am I would really appreciate if you

1557

01:17:01,850 --> 01:17:00,060

would look at that uh video and give me

1558

01:17:03,050 --> 01:17:01,860

your thoughts on that case

1559

01:17:05,330 --> 01:17:03,060

uh

1560

01:17:06,169 --> 01:17:05,340

however you want to do that

1561

01:17:08,510 --> 01:17:06,179

um

1562

01:17:12,050 --> 01:17:08,520

yeah I'm willing to do anything to solve

1563

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:12,060

this cold case so we're gonna be uh as

1564

01:17:18,250 --> 01:17:15,360

skeptical as I am uh we're working on a

1565

01:17:21,950 --> 01:17:18,260

Cold Case double murder double homicide

1566

01:17:25,669 --> 01:17:21,960

and uh I happened through the show to

1567

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:25,679

know an awful lot of uh psychics and

1568

01:17:30,110 --> 01:17:28,080

all kinds of people who claim to have

1569

01:17:32,090 --> 01:17:30,120

intuitive abilities so I'm going to set

1570

01:17:33,770 --> 01:17:32,100

aside my skepticism and have every

1571

01:17:36,110 --> 01:17:33,780

single person that I know

1572

01:17:38,870 --> 01:17:36,120

uh look at that and see what they can

1573

01:17:41,870 --> 01:17:38,880

come up with and we'll go from there

1574

01:17:44,770 --> 01:17:41,880

um you know trying to trying to trans

1575

01:17:48,590 --> 01:17:44,780

bring them into the transhumanist agenda

1576

01:17:50,990 --> 01:17:48,600

oh so this Micah is from another alien

1577

01:17:54,649 --> 01:17:51,000

race that he talks about and I think

1578

01:17:58,250 --> 01:17:54,659

those are the people that were South

1579

01:18:00,830 --> 01:17:58,260

American and they left right and they

1580

01:18:05,930 --> 01:18:00,840

went out into the stars or something

1581

01:18:10,370 --> 01:18:05,940

I think that's what that aliens was

1582

01:18:12,350 --> 01:18:10,380

um and again he admitted under oath that

1583

01:18:14,990 --> 01:18:12,360

he admitted under oath that the anchor

1584

01:18:17,810 --> 01:18:15,000

aren't real he admitted uh that he's

1585

01:18:19,430 --> 01:18:17,820

never been to space so again I just got

1586

01:18:21,410 --> 01:18:19,440

to keep asking this question what about

1587

01:18:24,050 --> 01:18:21,420

this Micah and that alien race what

1588

01:18:26,810 --> 01:18:24,060

about the Zulu alien race are those real

1589

01:18:30,669 --> 01:18:26,820

or where do these alien races come from

1590

01:18:37,189 --> 01:18:35,270

wow the Land of Make-Believe

1591

01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:37,199

yeah they come from the land of

1592

01:18:42,770 --> 01:18:40,320

Make-Believe about 30 or 40 percent of

1593

01:18:46,189 --> 01:18:42,780

their light worker Community fell for it

1594

01:18:48,590 --> 01:18:46,199

and started getting the implants and

1595

01:18:50,330 --> 01:18:48,600

um and all of that but yeah and isn't it

1596

01:18:52,610 --> 01:18:50,340

interesting I noticed one thing about

1597

01:18:54,229 --> 01:18:52,620

Corey good is that he always plays on

1598

01:18:56,750 --> 01:18:54,239

current fears

1599

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:56,760

right if people are afraid of something

1600

01:19:01,490 --> 01:18:59,040

in popular culture

1601
01:19:03,770 --> 01:19:01,500
he plays on it and he

1602
01:19:05,930 --> 01:19:03,780
talks about the aliens talking all about

1603
01:19:08,810 --> 01:19:05,940
those things to him so people were a

1604
01:19:12,169 --> 01:19:08,820
little fearful with this uh neural

1605
01:19:14,510 --> 01:19:12,179
implants and Nora link and transhumanism

1606
01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:14,520
he's going to play off of people's fear

1607
01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:18,239
and remember by my course the majority

1608
01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:22,080
of people on the planet finally stood up

1609
01:19:25,550 --> 01:19:23,760
because more they started having more

1610
01:19:27,050 --> 01:19:25,560
and more totalitarianism like we are

1611
01:19:28,669 --> 01:19:27,060
more and more control they wanted to

1612
01:19:31,130 --> 01:19:28,679
track and Trace everybody

1613
01:19:33,649 --> 01:19:31,140

they wanted to take away

1614

01:19:35,209 --> 01:19:33,659

um you know their ability to make Free

1615

01:19:37,010 --> 01:19:35,219

Will decisions and what they did for

1616

01:19:38,750 --> 01:19:37,020

were all sorts of things isn't that

1617

01:19:40,490 --> 01:19:38,760

convenient right after we have an event

1618

01:19:42,649 --> 01:19:40,500

like that on Earth he's suddenly talking

1619

01:19:43,729 --> 01:19:42,659

to aliens that had a similar event on

1620

01:19:45,410 --> 01:19:43,739

their planet

1621

01:19:49,310 --> 01:19:45,420

very convenient you know it was

1622

01:19:53,209 --> 01:19:49,320

basically communism and transhumanism

1623

01:19:55,550 --> 01:19:53,219

being forced upon them and they stood up

1624

01:19:57,229 --> 01:19:55,560

everyone walked out of their jobs walked

1625

01:20:00,410 --> 01:19:57,239

out onto the streets and peacefully

1626

01:20:02,770 --> 01:20:00,420

protested and within three days that was

1627

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:02,780

that the cabal had dropped everything

1628

01:20:08,750 --> 01:20:06,480

was exposed everyone just came out and

1629

01:20:11,390 --> 01:20:08,760

had said I have had enough

1630

01:20:14,750 --> 01:20:11,400

now we're seeing that happen in China

1631

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:20,169

but not uh Europe or the United States

1632

01:20:25,490 --> 01:20:23,040

some people coming out you know people

1633

01:20:27,050 --> 01:20:25,500

people tell me no no you know we've had

1634

01:20:27,770 --> 01:20:27,060

these groups come out these groups come

1635

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:27,780

out

1636

01:20:32,709 --> 01:20:30,719

these are small groups what happened on

1637

01:20:35,090 --> 01:20:32,719

it reminds me of someone

1638

01:20:37,669 --> 01:20:35,100

one of my parents let's get this crap

1639

01:20:41,030 --> 01:20:37,679

we're not participating anymore and they

1640

01:20:42,350 --> 01:20:41,040

we're not in going out on the streets

1641

01:20:43,970 --> 01:20:42,360

um it doesn't have to there will be

1642

01:20:46,250 --> 01:20:43,980

violence but it doesn't have to be an

1643

01:20:49,010 --> 01:20:46,260

overall violent thing you know we

1644

01:20:50,570 --> 01:20:49,020

outnumber them basically 99 to one

1645

01:20:52,729 --> 01:20:50,580

and the first Distortion of the lava one

1646

01:20:56,030 --> 01:20:52,739

is Free Will it's always based on free

1647

01:20:57,890 --> 01:20:56,040

willingness a new reality as a planet

1648

01:21:00,770 --> 01:20:57,900

then we wait to manifest that reality

1649

01:21:01,910 --> 01:21:00,780

right right and that goes back to what I

1650

01:21:03,530 --> 01:21:01,920

was talking about about these different

1651
01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:03,540
time references these different time

1652
01:21:08,510 --> 01:21:06,320
bubbles on the surface

1653
01:21:11,870 --> 01:21:08,520
all of the freedom that's going to

1654
01:21:13,189 --> 01:21:11,880
happen over the next decade and our

1655
01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:13,199
solar system well we did say in our

1656
01:21:19,010 --> 01:21:15,600
title this is SSP updates for stupid

1657
01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:19,020
people and uh the other bases and

1658
01:21:24,110 --> 01:21:20,880
Facilities

1659
01:21:26,870 --> 01:21:24,120
that's not going to really have much of

1660
01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:26,880
an effect yeah I saw that benefits of

1661
01:21:31,130 --> 01:21:29,760
the planet time wise

1662
01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:31,140
um that is all happening in these

1663
01:21:35,050 --> 01:21:33,120

different time references it's affecting

1664

01:21:37,370 --> 01:21:35,060

their baby

1665

01:21:39,169 --> 01:21:37,380

Corey is emotionally Dead Inside after

1666

01:21:43,270 --> 01:21:39,179

all this hours is going to be effective

1667

01:21:47,209 --> 01:21:43,280

always was a sociopath and Cosmic law

1668

01:21:48,430 --> 01:21:47,219

dictates that we allegedly created

1669

01:21:51,709 --> 01:21:48,440

everything

1670

01:21:54,350 --> 01:21:51,719

don't sue me dude tricksters and all

1671

01:21:57,350 --> 01:21:54,360

sorts of other things we made this mess

1672

01:22:01,990 --> 01:21:57,360

I agree we're all collected going along

1673

01:22:07,310 --> 01:22:04,970

what about all the people that's a very

1674

01:22:08,990 --> 01:22:07,320

good point actually

1675

01:22:10,729 --> 01:22:09,000

um and I'm gonna read it how Gene

1676

01:22:12,350 --> 01:22:10,739

contactee says well this is funny to

1677

01:22:14,270 --> 01:22:12,360

some it's a tragedy for those who are

1678

01:22:16,430 --> 01:22:14,280

legitimate experiencers and victims of

1679

01:22:21,709 --> 01:22:16,440

government programs

1680

01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:21,719

well uh this man is uh has profited a

1681

01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:24,480

great deal with zero evidence or zero

1682

01:22:29,090 --> 01:22:27,600

proof of any of his claims and yeah uh

1683

01:22:32,030 --> 01:22:29,100

what about people who really

1684

01:22:33,649 --> 01:22:32,040

legitimately feel they were victims of a

1685

01:22:37,010 --> 01:22:33,659

government program or

1686

01:22:40,250 --> 01:22:37,020

uh Alien experiencers it takes away from

1687

01:22:42,410 --> 01:22:40,260

the legitimacy of their experience when

1688

01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:42,420

this guy comes out and says uh I made it

1689

01:22:46,810 --> 01:22:45,120

all up essentially

1690

01:22:49,370 --> 01:22:46,820

um allegedly

1691

01:22:52,370 --> 01:22:49,380

when this guy comes out in a deposition

1692

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:52,380

under sworn testimony and says oh those

1693

01:22:56,750 --> 01:22:54,960

aliens I was talking to those and Char I

1694

01:22:59,330 --> 01:22:56,760

was talking to they're not real

1695

01:23:01,490 --> 01:22:59,340

uh they're my intellectual property it

1696

01:23:05,450 --> 01:23:01,500

makes everybody think that everybody

1697

01:23:08,270 --> 01:23:05,460

talking about alien experiences or being

1698

01:23:10,970 --> 01:23:08,280

victims of a government program are just

1699

01:23:12,830 --> 01:23:10,980

making it up so it does do a disservice

1700

01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:12,840

to all of those people

1701

01:23:18,590 --> 01:23:16,080

SSP also known as seriously stupid

1702

01:23:20,750 --> 01:23:18,600

people yeah

1703

01:23:22,370 --> 01:23:20,760

B Baker says I think Corey is doing is

1704

01:23:25,010 --> 01:23:22,380

also designed to discredit people with

1705

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:25,020

real experiences he probably is paid by

1706

01:23:27,470 --> 01:23:26,159

the government

1707

01:23:32,630 --> 01:23:27,480

could be

1708

01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:32,640

and many people know that I have talked

1709

01:23:37,010 --> 01:23:34,800

about Corey came in right at the height

1710

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:37,020

of real serious

1711

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:39,360

secret space program research there was

1712

01:23:44,770 --> 01:23:41,280

good people Catherine Austin Fitz and

1713

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:44,780

dark journalists and Joseph Farrell and

1714

01:23:50,510 --> 01:23:48,000

Walter Bosley most notably doing real

1715

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:50,520

secret space program research and

1716

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:52,159

getting very close to the truth about

1717

01:23:57,709 --> 01:23:54,719

what the government is hiding out there

1718

01:23:59,570 --> 01:23:57,719

in space and what technologies they may

1719

01:24:01,490 --> 01:23:59,580

really have and where all that money is

1720

01:24:04,010 --> 01:24:01,500

disappearing to and Along Comes Corey

1721

01:24:07,130 --> 01:24:04,020

good that made this whole thing one big

1722

01:24:09,410 --> 01:24:07,140

circus one big clown show well right on

1723

01:24:12,410 --> 01:24:09,420

the internet I do not consent and hit

1724

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:12,420

enter guess what you do consent you're

1725

01:24:18,770 --> 01:24:15,360

going we're all going along with it and

1726

01:24:21,709 --> 01:24:18,780

at some point you know we all have to

1727

01:24:23,570 --> 01:24:21,719

stop just stop going along with it and

1728

01:24:24,649 --> 01:24:23,580

one of the reasons

1729

01:24:27,649 --> 01:24:24,659

um

1730

01:24:29,570 --> 01:24:27,659

so that we need to con to to make the

1731

01:24:31,370 --> 01:24:29,580

decision on what type of

1732

01:24:33,530 --> 01:24:31,380

future we're going to have in our local

1733

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:33,540

time sphere on Earth

1734

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:35,760

ET groups are doing what they can to

1735

01:24:42,169 --> 01:24:39,360

clear other uh planetary spheres uh

1736

01:24:43,370 --> 01:24:42,179

within our solar system but this is

1737

01:24:46,250 --> 01:24:43,380

something that's going to take a decade

1738

01:24:48,229 --> 01:24:46,260

this is one of the last strongholds of

1739

01:24:51,770 --> 01:24:48,239

the Orion group and the Andromeda

1740

01:24:54,290 --> 01:24:51,780

Andromeda syndicate they are here they

1741

01:24:57,709 --> 01:24:54,300

are stuck here and uh just a couple of

1742

01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:57,719

other uh solar systems similar to ours

1743

01:25:01,910 --> 01:25:00,239

and they have nowhere to go

1744

01:25:03,649 --> 01:25:01,920

and

1745

01:25:05,810 --> 01:25:03,659

um they're going to they're forced to be

1746

01:25:06,910 --> 01:25:05,820

here up until the solar Flash oh of

1747

01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:06,920

course

1748

01:25:11,870 --> 01:25:09,840

the good ETS are coming into the outer

1749

01:25:13,689 --> 01:25:11,880

part of the solar system and moving

1750

01:25:17,149 --> 01:25:13,699

their way towards the inside

1751
01:25:18,649 --> 01:25:17,159
and helping us they're in a support role

1752
01:25:20,689 --> 01:25:18,659
but the people that are going to be

1753
01:25:23,930 --> 01:25:20,699
doing all the heavy lifting are the SSP

1754
01:25:27,229 --> 01:25:23,940
Alliance and the global Galactic League

1755
01:25:29,689 --> 01:25:27,239
of Nations the you know the

1756
01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:29,699
report that I put out earlier describes

1757
01:25:32,750 --> 01:25:31,199
how the global Galactic League of

1758
01:25:36,850 --> 01:25:32,760
Nations

1759
01:25:38,450 --> 01:25:36,860
stood up to the ICC and declared

1760
01:25:41,810 --> 01:25:38,460
themselves

1761
01:25:42,770 --> 01:25:41,820
to be liberated their own uh their own

1762
01:25:44,930 --> 01:25:42,780
group

1763
01:25:48,110 --> 01:25:44,940

so the global Galactic League of Nations

1764

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:48,120

has now come together and are working

1765

01:25:52,970 --> 01:25:50,880

with the SSP Alliance oh here's the good

1766

01:25:55,729 --> 01:25:52,980

news the good aliens are coming to save

1767

01:25:59,629 --> 01:25:55,739

us again to free just like they saved us

1768

01:26:03,950 --> 01:25:59,639

or coming to save us in 2016. in 2017

1769

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:03,960

and 2018 and 2019 and 2020

1770

01:26:09,169 --> 01:26:07,199

it's just nobody sees them kind of like

1771

01:26:11,870 --> 01:26:09,179

you know you don't see your child's

1772

01:26:14,689 --> 01:26:11,880

imaginary friends either be our solar

1773

01:26:17,090 --> 01:26:14,699

system and it's it's going to take years

1774

01:26:18,830 --> 01:26:17,100

it's like Battle of the Bulge there this

1775

01:26:20,750 --> 01:26:18,840

man has more imaginary friends than

1776

01:26:23,689 --> 01:26:20,760

anybody I know he's talking to hundreds

1777

01:26:25,970 --> 01:26:23,699

of different alien species and great

1778

01:26:27,709 --> 01:26:25,980

stuff coming in through the outer solar

1779

01:26:30,129 --> 01:26:27,719

system they're gonna have to fight their

1780

01:26:33,950 --> 01:26:30,139

way in and around each of the gas giants

1781

01:26:37,189 --> 01:26:33,960

are thousands uh there are Matas of

1782

01:26:39,350 --> 01:26:37,199

negative ET ships that are in the upper

1783

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:39,360

atmosphere of these planets trying to

1784

01:26:49,070 --> 01:26:41,760

hide out until the last minute

1785

01:26:55,209 --> 01:26:50,930

in the next 10 years we're going to be

1786

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:57,470

they just drop it and give you another

1787

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:58,400

story

1788

01:27:01,850 --> 01:27:00,239

that'll give us all of these weird

1789

01:27:04,729 --> 01:27:01,860

explanations but we're going to start

1790

01:27:07,669 --> 01:27:04,739

seeing things uh flashes on the moon and

1791

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:07,679

different uh debris coming into the

1792

01:27:12,709 --> 01:27:10,800

Earth's atmosphere from uh craft that

1793

01:27:14,270 --> 01:27:12,719

are fighting each other

1794

01:27:16,910 --> 01:27:14,280

and when these ships fight each other

1795

01:27:19,550 --> 01:27:16,920

it's not like in the movies where you

1796

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:19,560

see uh lasers shooting back and forth

1797

01:27:25,490 --> 01:27:22,080

and like exotic missiles flying around

1798

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:25,500

chasing aircraft these

1799

01:27:30,890 --> 01:27:28,080

exotic weapons that you don't see a

1800

01:27:33,050 --> 01:27:30,900

report uh from the weapons there's not a

1801
01:27:34,850 --> 01:27:33,060
usually there's not always a Flash and

1802
01:27:37,129 --> 01:27:34,860
some of them there's like electricity

1803
01:27:40,490 --> 01:27:37,139
that travels from one node out into

1804
01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:40,500
space and destroys ships but it's uh

1805
01:27:47,030 --> 01:27:43,679
it's you don't see I agree Sopranos fan

1806
01:27:48,129 --> 01:27:47,040
it's much Flash and bang the only bangs

1807
01:27:50,570 --> 01:27:48,139
you see

1808
01:27:54,649 --> 01:27:50,580
the Sweet Caroline and often though

1809
01:28:01,430 --> 01:27:57,590
um kind of tractor beam cannons that

1810
01:28:03,050 --> 01:28:01,440
shoot and twist space uh in a in a beam

1811
01:28:04,850 --> 01:28:03,060
basically

1812
01:28:07,610 --> 01:28:04,860
um you can't see it but when it hits a

1813
01:28:10,250 --> 01:28:07,620

ship that part of the ship just twists

1814

01:28:12,229 --> 01:28:10,260

and crushes it up like a it's like you

1815

01:28:15,410 --> 01:28:12,239

take a soda can and just twist it like

1816

01:28:17,930 --> 01:28:15,420

that and they've had

1817

01:28:19,490 --> 01:28:17,940

huge ships Crush into little little

1818

01:28:22,370 --> 01:28:19,500

balls

1819

01:28:24,410 --> 01:28:22,380

with these uh with this type of weaponry

1820

01:28:26,930 --> 01:28:24,420

and we have it and they have a great

1821

01:28:29,090 --> 01:28:26,940

Patty you know we're not harm to others

1822

01:28:31,390 --> 01:28:29,100

but uh that's the type of battles that

1823

01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:31,400

are going to be happening from around

1824

01:28:39,229 --> 01:28:35,520

2025. oh the Space Battles started 2025.

1825

01:28:41,830 --> 01:28:39,239

you know more detailed list of um and in

1826

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:41,840

the description below we will also put

1827

01:28:48,350 --> 01:28:45,360

the links to the updates yeah maybe just

1828

01:28:49,610 --> 01:28:48,360

the text from the actual dates yeah we

1829

01:28:51,290 --> 01:28:49,620

can do that so people can reference it

1830

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:51,300

during the video yeah I'm going to mark

1831

01:28:55,550 --> 01:28:53,040

my calendar Cory good and I'll be back

1832

01:28:57,470 --> 01:28:55,560

to make fun of you in 2025 when there's

1833

01:29:00,350 --> 01:28:57,480

no sign of Space Battles does he

1834

01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:00,360

understand the danger here

1835

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:02,880

you know there are thousands tens of

1836

01:29:07,370 --> 01:29:04,800

thousands of even just amateur

1837

01:29:10,610 --> 01:29:07,380

astronomers on Earth that have

1838

01:29:14,510 --> 01:29:10,620

telescopes powerful enough to see as as

1839

01:29:17,450 --> 01:29:14,520

far into the solar system as Pluto so

1840

01:29:20,209 --> 01:29:17,460

when 2025 comes and nobody sees a space

1841

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:20,219

battle raging what what's he going to

1842

01:29:23,689 --> 01:29:22,080

say is he going to make up some excuse

1843

01:29:25,610 --> 01:29:23,699

for why what he's saying now didn't

1844

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:25,620

happen is he going to give back the

1845

01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:28,080

money he's charging people money for

1846

01:29:33,470 --> 01:29:30,239

these ridiculous stories about Space

1847

01:29:36,050 --> 01:29:33,480

Battles charging in 20 starting in 2025.

1848

01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:36,060

when 2025 comes and there's no Space

1849

01:29:40,850 --> 01:29:39,120

Battles to be seen by anybody what's he

1850

01:29:42,830 --> 01:29:40,860

gonna say and is he going to give the

1851

01:29:44,209 --> 01:29:42,840

money back because he was wrong

1852

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:44,219

of course not

1853

01:29:49,850 --> 01:29:47,280

yeah yeah you originally said that uh

1854

01:29:51,229 --> 01:29:49,860

apparently takes the ggln uh the global

1855

01:29:53,930 --> 01:29:51,239

Galactic League of Nations LED Armada

1856

01:29:56,030 --> 01:29:53,940

until the year 2025 in our time frame to

1857

01:29:59,149 --> 01:29:56,040

work their way back to begin liberating

1858

01:30:00,890 --> 01:29:59,159

our own solar system

1859

01:30:03,290 --> 01:30:00,900

um yeah we're cleaning up a lot of

1860

01:30:05,570 --> 01:30:03,300

messes right now

1861

01:30:07,970 --> 01:30:05,580

um the

1862

01:30:10,930 --> 01:30:07,980

um dark Fleet

1863

01:30:13,970 --> 01:30:10,940

have was working alongside the Orion

1864

01:30:17,930 --> 01:30:13,980

m177 they've been traveling

1865

01:30:19,250 --> 01:30:17,940

many many Star systems caught uh causing

1866

01:30:22,370 --> 01:30:19,260

problems

1867

01:30:23,810 --> 01:30:22,380

um you know Wars or looting those types

1868

01:30:25,790 --> 01:30:23,820

of things so there are a lot of

1869

01:30:28,010 --> 01:30:25,800

different star systems that do not trust

1870

01:30:29,750 --> 01:30:28,020

humans at all

1871

01:30:32,689 --> 01:30:29,760

um we're gonna have a lot to live down

1872

01:30:35,330 --> 01:30:32,699

when we start traveling after after we

1873

01:30:38,750 --> 01:30:35,340

finally win this war and start traveling

1874

01:30:41,090 --> 01:30:38,760

into space as as a civilization we're

1875

01:30:43,370 --> 01:30:41,100

going to find a lot of E.T groups out

1876

01:30:45,590 --> 01:30:43,380

there that don't trust us because of

1877

01:30:49,729 --> 01:30:45,600

atrocities we had done on their planets

1878

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:49,739

so the global Galactic League of Nations

1879

01:30:54,890 --> 01:30:51,679

and SSP Alliance

1880

01:30:59,390 --> 01:30:54,900

have been working to

1881

01:31:01,310 --> 01:30:59,400

remove remnants of the dark Fleet and he

1882

01:31:04,129 --> 01:31:01,320

said in his deposition that he made up

1883

01:31:06,770 --> 01:31:04,139

the dark Fleet so

1884

01:31:09,950 --> 01:31:06,780

this is what this is why it gets so

1885

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:09,960

confusing like you made up the dark

1886

01:31:16,070 --> 01:31:13,199

Fleet so are these real aliens in a real

1887

01:31:18,410 --> 01:31:16,080

Fleet these other things are those made

1888

01:31:21,709 --> 01:31:18,420

up to is the galactic League of Nations

1889

01:31:24,050 --> 01:31:21,719

made up is the alliance made up is the

1890

01:31:27,590 --> 01:31:24,060

SSP made up because he said that he made

1891

01:31:29,570 --> 01:31:27,600

up dark Fleet in his depositions now

1892

01:31:31,310 --> 01:31:29,580

he's talking about dark Fleet with all

1893

01:31:32,450 --> 01:31:31,320

these other aliens none of this makes

1894

01:31:34,370 --> 01:31:32,460

any sense

1895

01:31:36,590 --> 01:31:34,380

and thank you chat with kindly generous

1896

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:36,600

five dollar Super Chat also a YouTube

1897

01:31:41,810 --> 01:31:39,600

member here there's a join button and we

1898

01:31:44,209 --> 01:31:41,820

love and appreciate all you members says

1899

01:31:46,910 --> 01:31:44,219

Corey is the Walter White of grifters he

1900

01:31:48,830 --> 01:31:46,920

had a good thing going he had he just

1901

01:31:52,430 --> 01:31:48,840

had to shut up keep on grifting and make

1902

01:31:54,590 --> 01:31:52,440

money but he had to blow it up yeah he's

1903

01:31:58,189 --> 01:31:54,600

His Own Worst Enemy he really is His Own

1904

01:32:00,950 --> 01:31:58,199

Worst Enemy say you know uh

1905

01:32:02,530 --> 01:32:00,960

I I you know I think that he is

1906

01:32:05,930 --> 01:32:02,540

extremely

1907

01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:05,940

greedy and and he's just never satisfied

1908

01:32:10,010 --> 01:32:08,400

and he always wants more money and there

1909

01:32:12,770 --> 01:32:10,020

have been various reports from people

1910

01:32:15,229 --> 01:32:12,780

that he is suing like Leon Isaac Kennedy

1911

01:32:15,890 --> 01:32:15,239

that he blows through money

1912

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:15,900

um

1913

01:32:19,610 --> 01:32:17,520

like crazy

1914

01:32:23,330 --> 01:32:19,620

and one might ask themselves what is he

1915

01:32:25,250 --> 01:32:23,340

blowing through so much money on right

1916

01:32:27,470 --> 01:32:25,260

people are free to speculate on that and

1917

01:32:30,410 --> 01:32:27,480

thank you Chet for helping us here at

1918

01:32:37,460 --> 01:32:30,420

the show and uh for praising the cash

1919

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,430

[Music]

1920

01:32:47,810 --> 01:32:45,360

Mark Toronto is here welcome Mark

1921

01:32:51,410 --> 01:32:47,820

Toronto long time no see says where he

1922

01:32:55,310 --> 01:32:51,420

lied under oath yeah uh could be you

1923

01:32:58,129 --> 01:32:55,320

know which one is it

1924

01:33:01,270 --> 01:32:58,139

um uh also this Galactic Federation of

1925

01:33:04,970 --> 01:33:01,280

Worlds uh it's very deceptive group

1926

01:33:09,350 --> 01:33:04,980

they've warned dozens of planets that

1927

01:33:11,990 --> 01:33:09,360

were being manipulated by this group

1928

01:33:15,530 --> 01:33:12,000

and help the planets during the nick of

1929

01:33:17,090 --> 01:33:15,540

time apparently when we were starting in

1930

01:33:19,610 --> 01:33:17,100

the 50s when we were beginning to make

1931

01:33:20,590 --> 01:33:19,620

deals with these negative ET groups I

1932

01:33:23,689 --> 01:33:20,600

agree

1933

01:33:25,790 --> 01:33:23,699

yeah I contacted us and said do not deal

1934

01:33:27,830 --> 01:33:25,800

with these people don't do it you know

1935

01:33:30,530 --> 01:33:27,840

whatever you do don't don't deal with

1936

01:33:33,250 --> 01:33:30,540

the Orion group but we did anyway

1937

01:33:35,330 --> 01:33:33,260

so now we are kind of doing that as well

1938

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:35,340

warning people about this Galactic

1939

01:33:42,890 --> 01:33:38,000

Federation group that is very deceptive

1940

01:33:48,310 --> 01:33:42,900

and uh you know played a key role in uh

1941

01:33:54,410 --> 01:33:52,189

and says uh just got here oh my God the

1942

01:33:56,450 --> 01:33:54,420

opening opening channeling remix yeah

1943

01:33:59,209 --> 01:33:56,460

we're gonna get art like this right

1944

01:34:00,890 --> 01:33:59,219

Thank you DJ G's but I wish I could take

1945

01:34:04,510 --> 01:34:00,900

credit for that that was the wonderful

1946

01:34:08,209 --> 01:34:04,520

work of simonfly on YouTube and YouTube

1947

01:34:12,410 --> 01:34:08,219

can follow simonfly on YouTube just go

1948

01:34:16,370 --> 01:34:12,420

to at Jones Smythe s-m-y-t-h at Jones

1949

01:34:19,490 --> 01:34:16,380

Smythe on Twitter and you can sample all

1950

01:34:20,750 --> 01:34:19,500

of his wonderful uh music and remixes

1951

01:34:22,850 --> 01:34:20,760

and stuff like that I was just talking

1952

01:34:27,770 --> 01:34:22,860

to him about old synthesizers and

1953

01:34:31,490 --> 01:34:29,810

yeah it makes sense to me that the Orion

1954

01:34:33,530 --> 01:34:31,500

group would use every form of cunning

1955

01:34:35,149 --> 01:34:33,540

deception they can and I assume that

1956

01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:35,159

these groups don't come in we're waving

1957

01:34:38,750 --> 01:34:36,960

an Orion flag that makes it obvious I'm

1958

01:34:41,450 --> 01:34:38,760

working for those other guys you know

1959

01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,460

about they try to assimilate as though

1960

01:34:45,110 --> 01:34:43,679

they're part of the collective and this

1961

01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:45,120

is apparently how the ICC became so

1962

01:34:49,070 --> 01:34:47,520

infiltrated right by the well yeah this

1963

01:34:51,470 --> 01:34:49,080

Orion group they've studied us for years

1964

01:34:54,169 --> 01:34:51,480

they know the human condition is the

1965

01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:54,179

Orion group real or fictional did he

1966

01:34:59,030 --> 01:34:56,159

make the Orion group up

1967

01:35:00,950 --> 01:34:59,040

pretty sure there's a Ryan Syndicate in

1968

01:35:02,270 --> 01:35:00,960

Star Trek

1969

01:35:04,010 --> 01:35:02,280

right

1970

01:35:06,350 --> 01:35:04,020

so this

1971

01:35:08,689 --> 01:35:06,360

everything he talks about now I got in I

1972

01:35:11,570 --> 01:35:08,699

you know the instant question pops up is

1973

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:11,580

this real or is this a fiction

1974

01:35:16,610 --> 01:35:14,400

and it should if that question should

1975

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:16,620

resonate every time he says something

1976

01:35:21,649 --> 01:35:19,440

with everyone who listens to him

1977

01:35:23,870 --> 01:35:21,659

did you make this up is this fictional

1978

01:35:26,990 --> 01:35:23,880

is this in your meditations

1979

01:35:29,390 --> 01:35:27,000

and how you know we're just supposed to

1980

01:35:31,370 --> 01:35:29,400

believe he's in contact with all these

1981

01:35:33,229 --> 01:35:31,380

aliens he previously said he'd been to

1982

01:35:35,330 --> 01:35:33,239

space under oath he's never been to

1983

01:35:38,629 --> 01:35:35,340

space none of this makes any sense and

1984

01:35:42,530 --> 01:35:38,639

this guy has no shame right he just goes

1985

01:35:44,570 --> 01:35:42,540

right on with the grift so are you would

1986

01:35:47,629 --> 01:35:44,580

think he would at least put some quick

1987

01:35:49,550 --> 01:35:47,639

explanation in the beginning of this or

1988

01:35:52,010 --> 01:35:49,560

something but maybe they post it or

1989

01:35:54,649 --> 01:35:52,020

maybe they recorded this previous to the

1990

01:35:57,950 --> 01:35:54,659

depositions being leaked

1991

01:36:03,290 --> 01:36:01,070

it was posted after the depositions

1992

01:36:05,090 --> 01:36:03,300

leaked

1993

01:36:07,270 --> 01:36:05,100

are lustful

1994

01:36:11,330 --> 01:36:07,280

uh

1995

01:36:13,310 --> 01:36:11,340

animalistic side and they're very very

1996

01:36:16,930 --> 01:36:13,320

good at exploiting that you know

1997

01:36:20,570 --> 01:36:16,940

bringing in you know real tall lean

1998

01:36:22,669 --> 01:36:20,580

beautiful blonde haired blue eyes ETS

1999

01:36:25,490 --> 01:36:22,679

that look like angels from all of our

2000

01:36:28,850 --> 01:36:25,500

religions and having them come in and

2001

01:36:31,250 --> 01:36:28,860

and not only be so beautiful but

2002

01:36:32,990 --> 01:36:31,260

you need this lowly human they're

2003

01:36:34,669 --> 01:36:33,000

attracted to me they want you know

2004

01:36:35,689 --> 01:36:34,679

they're they're disinterested in me it's

2005

01:36:39,890 --> 01:36:35,699

just

2006

01:36:42,169 --> 01:36:39,900

it's this whole cunning con yeah it's a

2007

01:36:44,689 --> 01:36:42,179

whole cunning con all right somebody

2008

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:44,699

marked this time stamp 26 minutes 21

2009

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:47,280

seconds we don't want to forget that

2010

01:36:54,530 --> 01:36:51,360

he says it's this whole cunning con

2011

01:36:56,750 --> 01:36:54,540

at 26 minutes 21 seconds of course you

2012

01:36:58,370 --> 01:36:56,760

know I'm gonna clip him saying it's this

2013

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:58,380

whole cunning con

2014

01:37:02,870 --> 01:37:00,960

they do and he has a preoccupation with

2015

01:37:05,930 --> 01:37:02,880

hot blonde chicks have you noticed that

2016

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:05,940

the anshar hot blonde chicks the girls

2017

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:08,639

that he gets to interview him hot blonde

2018

01:37:13,850 --> 01:37:10,080

chicks Theresa and arrows well she used

2019

01:37:16,610 --> 01:37:13,860

to be hot blonde chick now she's uh went

2020

01:37:19,250 --> 01:37:16,620

back to her brown or black hair I think

2021

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:19,260

but that other girl that was uh

2022

01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:21,360

interviewing him for a while and hanging

2023

01:37:28,750 --> 01:37:25,440

out with him blonde hot blonde right

2024

01:37:32,930 --> 01:37:28,760

and they do it on other planets as well

2025

01:37:34,370 --> 01:37:32,940

but uh yeah this uh as I had mentioned

2026

01:37:36,649 --> 01:37:34,380

in this

2027

01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:36,659

the Galactic Federation of Worlds aren't

2028

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:39,360

even really from our galaxy they claim

2029

01:37:43,910 --> 01:37:42,239

to be that they're from Andromeda and

2030

01:37:46,129 --> 01:37:43,920

and the Andromeda galaxy has gone

2031

01:37:47,930 --> 01:37:46,139

through very similar to what we have now

2032

01:37:49,970 --> 01:37:47,940

you heard it here first now the battle

2033

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:49,980

is intergalactic

2034

01:37:54,050 --> 01:37:51,840

they're further along and getting

2035

01:37:56,770 --> 01:37:54,060

cleaned up by the good guys than we are

2036

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:56,780

the good guys yeah um this sounds like

2037

01:38:02,870 --> 01:37:59,760

three-year-olds playing pretend on the

2038

01:38:06,110 --> 01:38:02,880

playground the good guy aliens are going

2039

01:38:08,030 --> 01:38:06,120

to beat up those bad guy aliens it's so

2040

01:38:11,030 --> 01:38:08,040

childish in their Pro in that process

2041

01:38:13,250 --> 01:38:11,040

some of the um

2042

01:38:16,430 --> 01:38:13,260

uh

2043

01:38:19,070 --> 01:38:16,440

of their bad guys came over here and one

2044

01:38:21,250 --> 01:38:19,080

of those uh bad guys was this uh blonde

2045

01:38:25,070 --> 01:38:21,260

hair blue eyed Galactic Federation group

2046

01:38:27,169 --> 01:38:25,080

I agree be maker pre-recording

2047

01:38:28,729 --> 01:38:27,179

maybe I could ask a simple philosophical

2048

01:38:31,550 --> 01:38:28,739

question about this

2049

01:38:33,950 --> 01:38:31,560

so if we were to completely Wipe Out the

2050

01:38:36,709 --> 01:38:33,960

Orion group from our galaxy and uh B

2051

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:36,719

Baker one might uh speculate that he

2052

01:38:41,629 --> 01:38:38,400

dropped this right after the deposition

2053

01:38:43,209 --> 01:38:41,639

so that his followers watch and listen

2054

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:43,219

to his

2055

01:38:49,550 --> 01:38:46,800

BS instead of finding the depositions

2056

01:38:52,610 --> 01:38:49,560

and watching six hours of that right

2057

01:38:55,070 --> 01:38:52,620

gotta put out some misdirection and give

2058

01:38:57,890 --> 01:38:55,080

people an update from my secret space

2059

01:39:00,770 --> 01:38:57,900

program and and the drama Galaxy

2060

01:39:02,629 --> 01:39:00,780

succeeds as well and eliminating all

2061

01:39:04,430 --> 01:39:02,639

these negative groups there's still

2062

01:39:06,410 --> 01:39:04,440

going to be a similar process of

2063

01:39:07,850 --> 01:39:06,420

evolution through third density where

2064

01:39:09,470 --> 01:39:07,860

people are still having to learn lessons

2065

01:39:11,629 --> 01:39:09,480

of choosing service to self and service

2066

01:39:13,850 --> 01:39:11,639

to others because beings are still able

2067

01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:13,860

to choose themselves that they want to

2068

01:39:18,050 --> 01:39:16,080

be warlike and then get over that in

2069

01:39:20,209 --> 01:39:18,060

time so we don't actually depend upon

2070

01:39:22,729 --> 01:39:20,219

the Orion group for anything for a

2071

01:39:25,970 --> 01:39:22,739

negative Catalyst no uh that's this

2072

01:39:28,310 --> 01:39:25,980

because it it's a never-ending cycle

2073

01:39:31,070 --> 01:39:28,320

there are all there are many many

2074

01:39:32,990 --> 01:39:31,080

third-density planets that are just that

2075

01:39:35,570 --> 01:39:33,000

are not quite to where we are you know

2076

01:39:37,970 --> 01:39:35,580

that are there are so many planets out

2077

01:39:39,410 --> 01:39:37,980

there so many civilizations that are

2078

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:39,420

going through their third density

2079

01:39:42,649 --> 01:39:40,800

negative and then they'll go through

2080

01:39:45,290 --> 01:39:42,659

their fourth density positive and

2081

01:39:47,270 --> 01:39:45,300

negative so there will always be bad

2082

01:39:50,209 --> 01:39:47,280

guys I see you know that are going to

2083

01:39:52,010 --> 01:39:50,219

pop up that's just a part of the way

2084

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:52,020

this universe works

2085

01:39:57,950 --> 01:39:55,679

and you know you have to have negative

2086

01:40:00,050 --> 01:39:57,960

catalysts you know

2087

01:40:02,450 --> 01:40:00,060

um unfortunately for the way the

2088

01:40:03,950 --> 01:40:02,460

Consciousness Works especially in the

2089

01:40:06,590 --> 01:40:03,960

lower level anybody ever noticed that

2090

01:40:08,689 --> 01:40:06,600

he's an expert on everything

2091

01:40:10,490 --> 01:40:08,699

did you notice that it's kind of like

2092

01:40:14,750 --> 01:40:10,500

David Walker he's an expert on

2093

01:40:18,530 --> 01:40:14,760

astrophysics on time travel on you know

2094

01:40:22,370 --> 01:40:18,540

how time works in the universe on solar

2095

01:40:25,850 --> 01:40:22,380

uh you know the physics of how Sons work

2096

01:40:28,970 --> 01:40:25,860

he's an expert on Consciousness I don't

2097

01:40:31,010 --> 01:40:28,980

think so funny you have to have some

2098

01:40:33,669 --> 01:40:31,020

sort of catalyst like that for there to

2099

01:40:37,070 --> 01:40:33,679

be growth and so it's like the the

2100

01:40:39,830 --> 01:40:37,080

universe is this big engine of

2101
01:40:42,649 --> 01:40:39,840
experience that's what I was going to do

2102
01:40:44,750 --> 01:40:42,659
I'm making a song I'm making a song out

2103
01:40:47,090 --> 01:40:44,760
of this definitely in video games and

2104
01:40:49,550 --> 01:40:47,100
forget the playing video games and be

2105
01:40:51,110 --> 01:40:49,560
immersed in the experience and have a

2106
01:40:54,770 --> 01:40:51,120
new experience

2107
01:40:56,750 --> 01:40:54,780
and this AI uh group yeah real high

2108
01:40:59,350 --> 01:40:56,760
quality information right the influence

2109
01:41:01,790 --> 01:40:59,360
that's been uh

2110
01:41:03,709 --> 01:41:01,800
it's been like an experiment of our

2111
01:41:05,149 --> 01:41:03,719
whole universe you think everybody say

2112
01:41:07,010 --> 01:41:05,159
it's of our galaxy that they experiment

2113
01:41:09,229 --> 01:41:07,020

with multiplayer valencies not an expert

2114

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:09,239

on contracts good point

2115

01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:12,000

space explosions here welcome call it AI

2116

01:41:16,550 --> 01:41:14,639

it's really a mass Consciousness from a

2117

01:41:18,050 --> 01:41:16,560

different deflection you're right Patty

2118

01:41:20,810 --> 01:41:18,060

dimension

2119

01:41:22,610 --> 01:41:20,820

a different reality and everything there

2120

01:41:23,410 --> 01:41:22,620

is electricity better blonde up you're

2121

01:41:26,689 --> 01:41:23,420

right

2122

01:41:29,689 --> 01:41:26,699

she will it came into it was pulled into

2123

01:41:33,470 --> 01:41:29,699

our someone contact Lauren Pritchard and

2124

01:41:36,290 --> 01:41:33,480

it's an electronic Emma Stone did you

2125

01:41:37,490 --> 01:41:36,300

know that Lauren Pritchard came here for

2126

01:41:39,890 --> 01:41:37,500

an interview

2127

01:41:41,270 --> 01:41:39,900

and she was reading the live chat while

2128

01:41:43,850 --> 01:41:41,280

I was interviewing her and somebody

2129

01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:43,860

mentioned my name and she said who's

2130

01:41:49,010 --> 01:41:47,040

Steve cambian and she truly honestly she

2131

01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:49,020

didn't know that I was the guy

2132

01:41:53,450 --> 01:41:52,080

interviewing her was me Steve Camden she

2133

01:41:54,830 --> 01:41:53,460

didn't know she was like who's Steve

2134

01:41:57,290 --> 01:41:54,840

Camby and I don't know who that is I've

2135

01:41:59,810 --> 01:41:57,300

never heard of him while she was live on

2136

01:42:03,470 --> 01:41:59,820

my show being interviewed she said she

2137

01:42:08,090 --> 01:42:05,570

uh

2138

01:42:10,729 --> 01:42:08,100

works well through electronics and all

2139

01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:10,739

of that and that's why people started

2140

01:42:15,050 --> 01:42:12,480

calling it they believed it to be some

2141

01:42:18,109 --> 01:42:15,060

sort of AI but it's not an artificial

2142

01:42:20,510 --> 01:42:18,119

intelligence it's uh it's a

2143

01:42:22,250 --> 01:42:20,520

Mass Consciousness from another realm

2144

01:42:24,830 --> 01:42:22,260

and the only way

2145

01:42:27,890 --> 01:42:24,840

we can happy New Year Tommy tell them

2146

01:42:29,629 --> 01:42:27,900

what it is is sort of like uh we just

2147

01:42:31,430 --> 01:42:29,639

started calling it AI yeah he sells all

2148

01:42:33,169 --> 01:42:31,440

kinds of stuff done right we understand

2149

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:33,179

much more about it and he sues all kinds

2150

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:34,560

of people people have been out there oh

2151
01:42:40,490 --> 01:42:36,960
you know the AI has been uh they they

2152
01:42:43,790 --> 01:42:40,500
tweaked the code and fixed it you're an

2153
01:42:47,149 --> 01:42:43,800
idiot it's not what the AI God is it's a

2154
01:42:50,209 --> 01:42:47,159
Consciousness and you can't uh you can't

2155
01:42:52,010 --> 01:42:50,219
there's an expert on Ai No matter how

2156
01:42:55,370 --> 01:42:52,020
positive you put your hands together and

2157
01:42:56,930 --> 01:42:55,380
uh try to transmute it that's not the

2158
01:42:58,370 --> 01:42:56,940
way it works yeah it's possible that we

2159
01:43:02,149 --> 01:42:58,380
need a new name I mean I had I agree

2160
01:43:03,290 --> 01:43:02,159
classes in AI programming in school so I

2161
01:43:05,270 --> 01:43:03,300
know it's a very different kind of thing

2162
01:43:07,189 --> 01:43:05,280
we're talking about that it but

2163
01:43:09,410 --> 01:43:07,199

apparently it's it's like the root of

2164

01:43:11,090 --> 01:43:09,420

why the negative groups have been so

2165

01:43:12,830 --> 01:43:11,100

effective because they're working

2166

01:43:15,229 --> 01:43:12,840

together more harmoniously with the

2167

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:15,239

influence of the AI signal

2168

01:43:21,169 --> 01:43:19,440

yeah and and it connects them yeah

2169

01:43:22,729 --> 01:43:21,179

yeah I wonder if he's gonna have to get

2170

01:43:24,649 --> 01:43:22,739

up and take a [h__h] through in this one

2171

01:43:26,169 --> 01:43:24,659

remember that time you had against that

2172

01:43:28,490 --> 01:43:26,179

having

2173

01:43:30,530 --> 01:43:28,500

like uh more

2174

01:43:33,290 --> 01:43:30,540

group Consciousness yeah where's the

2175

01:43:35,090 --> 01:43:33,300

glove at I miss the flow

2176

01:43:36,890 --> 01:43:35,100

um Mass consciousness

2177

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:36,900

more an integrated Mass Consciousness

2178

01:43:42,530 --> 01:43:38,639

you think that would be

2179

01:43:44,209 --> 01:43:42,540

uh a good thing Okay negative ETS but

2180

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:44,219

they have a different approach to

2181

01:43:49,850 --> 01:43:47,520

everybody if you're a a society that is

2182

01:43:51,410 --> 01:43:49,860

psychically connected they will approach

2183

01:43:53,810 --> 01:43:51,420

you completely differently than a group

2184

01:43:56,330 --> 01:43:53,820

like us that is bathroom breaks you know

2185

01:43:58,910 --> 01:43:56,340

broken off into our own egos

2186

01:44:01,850 --> 01:43:58,920

they have many approaches and they they

2187

01:44:04,430 --> 01:44:01,860

study cultures and they've for eons

2188

01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:04,440

they've been in painful trading cultures

2189

01:44:09,890 --> 01:44:06,719

and doing this

2190

01:44:11,330 --> 01:44:09,900

so leading up to 2025 what are we going

2191

01:44:13,310 --> 01:44:11,340

to see as a planet are we going to see a

2192

01:44:16,010 --> 01:44:13,320

lot more of this end times Madness and

2193

01:44:17,390 --> 01:44:16,020

earthquakes and is the earth going to go

2194

01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:17,400

through more cataclysms different kinds

2195

01:44:21,410 --> 01:44:19,679

this is great so now we've got a

2196

01:44:23,750 --> 01:44:21,420

two-year time window where he's going to

2197

01:44:25,550 --> 01:44:23,760

make a whole lot of predictions here how

2198

01:44:27,169 --> 01:44:25,560

much you want to bet none of the crap

2199

01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:27,179

that he's going to talk about right now

2200

01:44:30,530 --> 01:44:29,040

is going to actually happen in the next

2201

01:44:33,590 --> 01:44:30,540

two years

2202

01:44:35,330 --> 01:44:33,600

yes what I was told is that this end

2203

01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:35,340

time Madness notice how he's always so

2204

01:44:40,010 --> 01:44:37,199

vague what I was told who told you

2205

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:40,020

what's the source of this information is

2206

01:44:44,030 --> 01:44:42,239

the source of this information your

2207

01:44:46,189 --> 01:44:44,040

imaginary friends

2208

01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:46,199

is is this from the Land of Make-Believe

2209

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:48,480

Corey Goode who told you this he never

2210

01:44:53,689 --> 01:44:50,880

says yes

2211

01:44:55,370 --> 01:44:53,699

so years ago I talked about on our on my

2212

01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:55,380

television show with David

2213

01:44:59,810 --> 01:44:57,600

you know how people were going to be

2214

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:59,820

getting crazier and crazier up until the

2215

01:45:02,689 --> 01:45:00,960

solar Flash

2216

01:45:04,370 --> 01:45:02,699

and that you wouldn't even want to go to

2217

01:45:06,050 --> 01:45:04,380

the grocery store you know because

2218

01:45:07,970 --> 01:45:06,060

everyone's so crazy

2219

01:45:09,890 --> 01:45:07,980

you think we're there now

2220

01:45:12,530 --> 01:45:09,900

we're not it's going to get much much

2221

01:45:14,810 --> 01:45:12,540

worse than it is even now you know we

2222

01:45:17,870 --> 01:45:14,820

see people in the community just went

2223

01:45:20,270 --> 01:45:17,880

you know crazy everyone around has just

2224

01:45:22,010 --> 01:45:20,280

lost it and they think everyone else has

2225

01:45:23,810 --> 01:45:22,020

lost it yeah

2226

01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:23,820

um

2227

01:45:29,450 --> 01:45:27,600

what if he's talking about himself there

2228

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:29,460

so yeah it's going to get much much

2229

01:45:35,689 --> 01:45:33,119

worse uh just as I here comes the fear

2230

01:45:39,050 --> 01:45:35,699

by my course because I know what's going

2231

01:45:41,209 --> 01:45:39,060

to happen so this preys on fearful

2232

01:45:43,189 --> 01:45:41,219

vulnerable people said at the very

2233

01:45:45,410 --> 01:45:43,199

beginning of my testimony the volcanoes

2234

01:45:47,930 --> 01:45:45,420

are going to start going off more and

2235

01:45:51,350 --> 01:45:47,940

more the storms are going to become more

2236

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:51,360

and more energetic and yeah more and

2237

01:45:57,410 --> 01:45:53,760

more signs are going to occur

2238

01:45:58,930 --> 01:45:57,420

um you know there will be signs that the

2239

01:46:00,910 --> 01:45:58,940

solar event is going to happen

2240

01:46:03,649 --> 01:46:00,920

you should have a way to deal with those

2241

01:46:06,530 --> 01:46:03,659

all of a sudden it happens

2242

01:46:08,330 --> 01:46:06,540

it's leading up to it there's little

2243

01:46:11,209 --> 01:46:08,340

signs the sun's going to do little

2244

01:46:13,330 --> 01:46:11,219

things here and there that are yeah

2245

01:46:16,430 --> 01:46:13,340

we'll be covering him

2246

01:46:18,410 --> 01:46:16,440

making people concerned

2247

01:46:20,090 --> 01:46:18,420

um and uh yeah they all have a two-year

2248

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:20,100

timeline and it will be isn't that

2249

01:46:26,750 --> 01:46:25,250

it's interesting that three-year that

2250

01:46:29,870 --> 01:46:26,760

three separate

2251
01:46:31,970 --> 01:46:29,880
alien space UFO grifters whatever you

2252
01:46:34,250 --> 01:46:31,980
want to call them Cosmic con artists is

2253
01:46:37,070 --> 01:46:34,260
what I call them all have a two-year

2254
01:46:39,229 --> 01:46:37,080
timeline for these changes to to be

2255
01:46:43,250 --> 01:46:39,239
taking place and what are they all going

2256
01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:43,260
to do when nothing of importance or you

2257
01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:45,600
know that they predict happens

2258
01:46:51,109 --> 01:46:48,239
the same thing that the religious uh

2259
01:46:52,370 --> 01:46:51,119
prediction people do they just move the

2260
01:46:54,649 --> 01:46:52,380
timeline

2261
01:46:56,330 --> 01:46:54,659
so how did you receive this information

2262
01:46:58,729 --> 01:46:56,340
was this I think you said Emmy was

2263
01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:58,739

giving you a holographic picture so were

2264

01:47:02,330 --> 01:47:00,239

there were there details in this picture

2265

01:47:08,270 --> 01:47:02,340

and how did this come through yeah it

2266

01:47:10,010 --> 01:47:08,280

was uh like gay it was a

2267

01:47:11,209 --> 01:47:10,020

it was like watching it it was like

2268

01:47:18,729 --> 01:47:11,219

being there

2269

01:47:24,050 --> 01:47:21,530

it's like the hologram

2270

01:47:25,970 --> 01:47:24,060

grew into the room and the participants

2271

01:47:28,669 --> 01:47:25,980

people there were just were looking

2272

01:47:30,169 --> 01:47:28,679

around and observing

2273

01:47:32,330 --> 01:47:30,179

maybe in a later update we can get into

2274

01:47:33,470 --> 01:47:32,340

the details of that specific meeting

2275

01:47:34,850 --> 01:47:33,480

um but I but I think I'd like to get

2276

01:47:37,010 --> 01:47:34,860

more in the details of what the timeline

2277

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:37,020

is showing us and

2278

01:47:41,570 --> 01:47:39,600

um do you have details that you can't

2279

01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:41,580

share yet about the upcoming years that

2280

01:47:45,709 --> 01:47:43,920

they that you were shown yes this was

2281

01:47:46,850 --> 01:47:45,719

just what I was allowed to share I

2282

01:47:49,490 --> 01:47:46,860

didn't think I was ever going to be able

2283

01:47:52,010 --> 01:47:49,500

to share it I I was wondering why I was

2284

01:47:53,090 --> 01:47:52,020

it was shared with me

2285

01:47:56,570 --> 01:47:53,100

um

2286

01:47:58,550 --> 01:47:56,580

yeah and as Imaginary Friends share it

2287

01:48:00,229 --> 01:47:58,560

on that his imaginary friends told him

2288

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:00,239

to share this information but then he

2289

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:03,360

put it behind a paywall mostly right a

2290

01:48:07,910 --> 01:48:05,760

date I was very surprised but I went

2291

01:48:11,090 --> 01:48:07,920

ahead and did so and was very careful to

2292

01:48:13,609 --> 01:48:11,100

share exactly what I was told to share

2293

01:48:16,129 --> 01:48:13,619

I see so I shouldn't go into too much uh

2294

01:48:17,629 --> 01:48:16,139

detail right now before 2025 you've got

2295

01:48:20,090 --> 01:48:17,639

a lot more detail about what happens

2296

01:48:22,930 --> 01:48:20,100

after 2025 in your report you get into

2297

01:48:26,689 --> 01:48:22,940

some of that yeah I wasn't into

2298

01:48:29,629 --> 01:48:26,699

the in the timeline out in space It

2299

01:48:31,370 --> 01:48:29,639

wasn't until 2025 that but he's never

2300

01:48:32,350 --> 01:48:31,380

been to space Global Galactic League of

2301

01:48:34,609 --> 01:48:32,360

Nations

2302

01:48:36,770 --> 01:48:34,619

we're finally able to fight their way

2303

01:48:39,050 --> 01:48:36,780

back oh good they're going to be able to

2304

01:48:41,209 --> 01:48:39,060

fight their way back to us and all right

2305

01:48:43,070 --> 01:48:41,219

the aliens are going to come and save us

2306

01:48:45,950 --> 01:48:43,080

great

2307

01:48:48,109 --> 01:48:45,960

I've I've talked about you know you have

2308

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:48,119

the Sun and the Earth

2309

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:57,950

a like a brown dwarf

2310

01:49:00,109 --> 01:48:59,520

and

2311

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:00,119

um

2312

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:04,800

or close to that brown dwarf is a super

2313

01:49:08,270 --> 01:49:05,760

gate

2314

01:49:10,129 --> 01:49:08,280

that's because of where our sun is

2315

01:49:11,870 --> 01:49:10,139

located in the local cluster and within

2316

01:49:14,209 --> 01:49:11,880

the Galaxy he's saying there's a brown

2317

01:49:17,090 --> 01:49:14,219

dwarf Sun near our sun

2318

01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:17,100

that is categorically false and again

2319

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:20,400

every astrophysicist every astronomer on

2320

01:49:25,790 --> 01:49:24,000

Earth must be covering that up but Corey

2321

01:49:29,209 --> 01:49:25,800

knows that that's the truth there's a

2322

01:49:32,689 --> 01:49:29,219

brown dwarf Sun near our sun we would

2323

01:49:35,209 --> 01:49:32,699

see it in the sky you dummy

2324

01:49:37,850 --> 01:49:35,219

if there was another son in our solar

2325

01:49:40,609 --> 01:49:37,860

system we'd all see it in the sky

2326

01:49:43,970 --> 01:49:40,619

must maybe it's cloaked and how it

2327

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:43,980

connects with the cosmic web there is a

2328

01:49:47,950 --> 01:49:45,840

super gate that doesn't open up just

2329

01:49:51,229 --> 01:49:47,960

other stars

2330

01:49:54,350 --> 01:49:51,239

and it's very coveted painful this is

2331

01:49:55,250 --> 01:49:54,360

painful well there's a replica of our

2332

01:49:57,590 --> 01:49:55,260

moon

2333

01:50:00,590 --> 01:49:57,600

out in the Oort cloud

2334

01:50:04,250 --> 01:50:00,600

and it's an exact replica

2335

01:50:06,350 --> 01:50:04,260

and uh inside of it there's another all

2336

01:50:09,950 --> 01:50:06,360

of you these different ET groups have

2337

01:50:13,729 --> 01:50:09,960

been occupying it for and no astronomer

2338

01:50:16,250 --> 01:50:13,739

sees this 100 percent duplication of

2339

01:50:19,010 --> 01:50:16,260

Earth's moon in the Oort cloud no

2340

01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:19,020

astronomer sees it no amateur astronomer

2341

01:50:24,890 --> 01:50:21,920

sees it no scientist sees it no

2342

01:50:27,290 --> 01:50:24,900

astrophysicist sees it NASA doesn't see

2343

01:50:29,689 --> 01:50:27,300

it but it's there

2344

01:50:31,010 --> 01:50:29,699

in the Land of Make-Believe of Corey

2345

01:50:35,090 --> 01:50:31,020

good

2346

01:50:37,970 --> 01:50:35,100

who knows how long and they observe

2347

01:50:42,649 --> 01:50:37,980

and it's a way station for groups coming

2348

01:50:44,090 --> 01:50:42,659

in and out of this super uh uh

2349

01:50:47,510 --> 01:50:44,100

wormhole

2350

01:50:50,689 --> 01:50:47,520

uh Gates oh it's a super gate oh so

2351
01:50:53,689 --> 01:50:50,699
there are all these different ET groups

2352
01:50:55,550 --> 01:50:53,699
that monitor who is coming in and out of

2353
01:50:57,470 --> 01:50:55,560
our galaxy because there's only a

2354
01:51:00,229 --> 01:50:57,480
certain number of them nobody sees them

2355
01:51:02,570 --> 01:51:00,239
isn't that interesting kind of like I

2356
01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:02,580
don't see my son's imaginary friends I

2357
01:51:06,169 --> 01:51:04,560
play along sometimes no my son doesn't

2358
01:51:07,550 --> 01:51:06,179
have imaginary friends

2359
01:51:10,430 --> 01:51:07,560
actually

2360
01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:10,440
but if he did I guess I would play along

2361
01:51:14,930 --> 01:51:12,719
so there's all these aliens and nobody

2362
01:51:18,410 --> 01:51:14,940
sees them but Corey good

2363
01:51:21,050 --> 01:51:18,420

these super brigades in each Galaxy

2364

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:21,060

so they're very important to monitor to

2365

01:51:26,810 --> 01:51:24,000

see if like about Armada came in from a

2366

01:51:29,330 --> 01:51:26,820

foreign Galaxy coming in to attack us

2367

01:51:31,020 --> 01:51:29,340

they would have people there watching

2368

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:31,030

and able to report it back

2369

01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:32,400

[Music]

2370

01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:35,280

so they're monitoring stations and it

2371

01:51:39,890 --> 01:51:37,440

was one of those ancient spheres that

2372

01:51:43,070 --> 01:51:39,900

the ancient Builder race had built but

2373

01:51:47,629 --> 01:51:43,080

this one's more pristine in certain

2374

01:51:49,970 --> 01:51:47,639

areas and has the Ancient Ancient

2375

01:51:52,270 --> 01:51:49,980

architecture still intact hasn't been

2376

01:51:55,430 --> 01:51:52,280

built over like in our moon the

2377

01:51:56,750 --> 01:51:55,440

pre-adamites they built on top of

2378

01:51:59,090 --> 01:51:56,760

everything

2379

01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:59,100

um so

2380

01:52:04,850 --> 01:52:00,960

um but it's also pretty destroyed

2381

01:52:07,070 --> 01:52:04,860

there's then again nobody on Earth sees

2382

01:52:09,229 --> 01:52:07,080

the moon structures but they're they're

2383

01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:09,239

there sure there's a lot

2384

01:52:14,510 --> 01:52:12,239

of it's been through Wars and battles

2385

01:52:17,570 --> 01:52:14,520

and weird occurrences because of the

2386

01:52:19,010 --> 01:52:17,580

super gate in artificial Moon you mean

2387

01:52:25,550 --> 01:52:19,020

the Death Star

2388

01:52:29,090 --> 01:52:25,560

that's no moon things that have gone on

2389

01:52:32,810 --> 01:52:30,290

anyway

2390

01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:32,820

that facility is the first this guy Mike

2391

01:52:37,370 --> 01:52:35,040

looks bored is he like what is he

2392

01:52:39,229 --> 01:52:37,380

thinking let's I'm gonna narrate Mike

2393

01:52:43,129 --> 01:52:39,239

thinking while we listen to Corey good

2394

01:52:45,370 --> 01:52:43,139

talk uh facility that the global

2395

01:52:49,129 --> 01:52:45,380

Galactic League of nation is so stupid

2396

01:52:51,770 --> 01:52:49,139

why do I work for this clan 2025 as it's

2397

01:52:53,689 --> 01:52:51,780

coming in is he serious battle to

2398

01:52:55,609 --> 01:52:53,699

liberate our solar system so it's

2399

01:52:57,109 --> 01:52:55,619

interesting to me that there are

2400

01:52:58,910 --> 01:52:57,119

positive and negative ET groups

2401
01:53:02,510 --> 01:52:58,920
represented there and represented on the

2402
01:53:04,250 --> 01:53:02,520
moon still but the um global economy I

2403
01:53:06,530 --> 01:53:04,260
just want to mention that he's been

2404
01:53:07,550 --> 01:53:06,540
talking about this stuff for 37 minutes

2405
01:53:09,890 --> 01:53:07,560
now

2406
01:53:12,169 --> 01:53:09,900
did anybody notice that there's a lack

2407
01:53:13,250 --> 01:53:12,179
of one thing through this whole 37

2408
01:53:17,330 --> 01:53:13,260
minutes

2409
01:53:20,149 --> 01:53:17,340
that's right evidence that's right proof

2410
01:53:22,689 --> 01:53:20,159
just like always Corey Goode is

2411
01:53:26,330 --> 01:53:22,699
presenting an incredible amount of

2412
01:53:31,250 --> 01:53:26,340
Fantastical stories with Incredible

2413
01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:31,260

claims and zero evidence zero proof

2414

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:32,400

nothing

2415

01:53:38,330 --> 01:53:35,520

just trust me dude the aliens are giving

2416

01:53:42,050 --> 01:53:38,340

me updates trust me dude I'm getting up

2417

01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:42,060

I'm getting Intel from the aliens sure I

2418

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:47,280

am and I'm getting Intel from important

2419

01:53:51,770 --> 01:53:50,159

things okay I'm getting Intel about all

2420

01:53:54,410 --> 01:53:51,780

this important stuff

2421

01:53:57,169 --> 01:53:54,420

and I

2422

01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:57,179

am telling you the truth about where do

2423

01:54:03,050 --> 01:53:59,280

aliens come from

2424

01:54:09,050 --> 01:54:05,270

great uh

2425

01:54:11,090 --> 01:54:09,060

yeah I I I I just I don't get it like I

2426
01:54:14,750 --> 01:54:11,100
don't I don't understand the people who

2427
01:54:17,390 --> 01:54:14,760
watch this guy I am believe him right

2428
01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,400
like at some point don't you go do you

2429
01:54:22,669 --> 01:54:19,440
have proof do you have evidence

2430
01:54:25,250 --> 01:54:22,679
of any of this you know but apparently

2431
01:54:27,109 --> 01:54:25,260
nobody does they just

2432
01:54:29,689 --> 01:54:27,119
yeah they just

2433
01:54:33,050 --> 01:54:29,699
they're waiting for uh the aliens to

2434
01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:33,060
come in 2025 and save us all

2435
01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:35,760
somehow right

2436
01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:38,400
it's just amazing

2437
01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,000
I I don't understand it and I don't well

2438
01:54:46,430 --> 01:54:44,400

mostly I I do understand I I understand

2439

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:46,440

how people could like want to believe

2440

01:54:51,290 --> 01:54:49,199

this and I guess uh be open to the

2441

01:54:54,290 --> 01:54:51,300

possibilities but we're talking about

2442

01:54:56,930 --> 01:54:54,300

six years of stories from this guy

2443

01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:56,940

with absolutely no evidence with

2444

01:55:04,129 --> 01:55:00,320

absolutely no proof and then

2445

01:55:06,530 --> 01:55:04,139

he does a deposition for a court case

2446

01:55:09,770 --> 01:55:06,540

and is asked has he ever been a space

2447

01:55:11,810 --> 01:55:09,780

nope which contradicts everything every

2448

01:55:14,750 --> 01:55:11,820

story that he's ever told for the past

2449

01:55:19,250 --> 01:55:14,760

six years that by the way also had no

2450

01:55:21,890 --> 01:55:19,260

evidence no proof no corroboration no uh

2451

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:21,900

supporting Witnesses nothing

2452

01:55:25,790 --> 01:55:23,760

and people are still listening to this

2453

01:55:28,550 --> 01:55:25,800

guy I mean we're here we're still

2454

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:28,560

listening to this guy but we're uh sort

2455

01:55:32,209 --> 01:55:30,719

of making fun of this whole situation I

2456

01:55:34,970 --> 01:55:32,219

wonder about the people who seriously

2457

01:55:37,970 --> 01:55:34,980

watch him and believe this [h__\h] is true

2458

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:37,980

League of Nations group is is it because

2459

01:55:41,090 --> 01:55:39,840

they're a human group that they have to

2460

01:55:42,709 --> 01:55:41,100

engage in the battle whereas other

2461

01:55:44,030 --> 01:55:42,719

groups will refrain from Battle because

2462

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:44,040

they're not karmically entangled in

2463

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:47,040

these situations right yeah these the ET

2464

01:55:52,129 --> 01:55:50,400

groups are giving us Intel uh backing us

2465

01:55:55,850 --> 01:55:52,139

up like Emmy they're giving us

2466

01:55:57,890 --> 01:55:55,860

intentionally portaling the uh Global

2467

01:55:59,450 --> 01:55:57,900

Galactic League of Nations Flagship the

2468

01:56:02,830 --> 01:55:59,460

wandering star

2469

01:56:05,570 --> 01:56:02,840

portals it all around the

2470

01:56:08,629 --> 01:56:05,580

Galaxy right now you know they can just

2471

01:56:10,609 --> 01:56:08,639

uh Emmy's been on the ship with them and

2472

01:56:12,050 --> 01:56:10,619

he's they're like okay well there's this

2473

01:56:13,129 --> 01:56:12,060

star system that you know we need to

2474

01:56:16,370 --> 01:56:13,139

talk to

2475

01:56:18,050 --> 01:56:16,380

and make sure that we can Emmy that's

2476

01:56:20,330 --> 01:56:18,060

another one of his imaginary friends

2477

01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:20,340

that's new bring the rest of our Armada

2478

01:56:23,870 --> 01:56:21,840

it's good to know that he's getting new

2479

01:56:26,750 --> 01:56:23,880

imaginary friends to go along with the

2480

01:56:29,149 --> 01:56:26,760

old imaginary friends you know good for

2481

01:56:31,609 --> 01:56:29,159

him he's making friends even though his

2482

01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:31,619

only friends are imaginary you know at

2483

01:56:36,410 --> 01:56:34,080

least he's got some friends how long you

2484

01:56:39,590 --> 01:56:36,420

know to get them uh back to earth

2485

01:56:41,990 --> 01:56:39,600

eventually by the way uh I'm no

2486

01:56:45,189 --> 01:56:42,000

physicist but I would think based on my

2487

01:56:48,350 --> 01:56:45,199

vast uh knowledge of Science Fiction

2488

01:56:51,290 --> 01:56:48,360

that if you were opening up wormholes or

2489

01:56:54,609 --> 01:56:51,300

portals that would be detectable somehow

2490

01:56:57,709 --> 01:56:54,619

right we would see some something

2491

01:57:00,410 --> 01:56:57,719

astronomers would see some large energy

2492

01:57:02,330 --> 01:57:00,420

Burst when they open a portal you know

2493

01:57:04,850 --> 01:57:02,340

these are the these are the science

2494

01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:04,860

problems that come in right but just

2495

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:06,719

this comes from the Land of Make Believe

2496

01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:09,119

just listen and believe and send me

2497

01:57:13,550 --> 01:57:10,080

money

2498

01:57:15,770 --> 01:57:13,560

so you know they appear in that star

2499

01:57:17,689 --> 01:57:15,780

system make contact and get permission

2500

01:57:19,729 --> 01:57:17,699

and do all the protocols

2501
01:57:23,209 --> 01:57:19,739
that are needed

2502
01:57:24,830 --> 01:57:23,219
but that ship was also used and and

2503
01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:24,840
method was used

2504
01:57:28,129 --> 01:57:25,679
um

2505
01:57:28,910 --> 01:57:28,139
to liberate to

2506
01:57:32,209 --> 01:57:28,920
um

2507
01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:32,219
colonies on Mars I just got an idea did

2508
01:57:36,890 --> 01:57:34,800
you know that Sarah R Adams the fake

2509
01:57:38,270 --> 01:57:36,900
psychic healer for fifteen hundred

2510
01:57:40,010 --> 01:57:38,280
dollars or something like that she'll

2511
01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:40,020
teach you how to open Stargates maybe

2512
01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:42,239
Sarah R Adams taught this Emmy person

2513
01:57:47,629 --> 01:57:44,400

how to open the Stargates oh my God

2514

01:57:50,270 --> 01:57:47,639

maybe Sarah R Adams is Corey Goods Emmy

2515

01:57:52,370 --> 01:57:50,280

and that's just a code name and she's

2516

01:57:55,250 --> 01:57:52,380

opening up the Stargates helping Corey

2517

01:57:57,709 --> 01:57:55,260

Good's secret alien friends transport

2518

01:57:58,910 --> 01:57:57,719

around the Galaxy we're real close to

2519

01:58:00,649 --> 01:57:58,920

each other that worked in the same

2520

01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:00,659

material

2521

01:58:07,010 --> 01:58:03,360

they were supposed to be the first group

2522

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:07,020

on Mars that was forced to take implants

2523

01:58:12,589 --> 01:58:10,080

these brain implants and nanites under

2524

01:58:14,990 --> 01:58:12,599

the bloodstream

2525

01:58:18,050 --> 01:58:15,000

the first group on Mars so there's

2526
01:58:18,890 --> 01:58:18,060
groups of aliens or people on Mars and

2527
01:58:22,490 --> 01:58:18,900
again

2528
01:58:24,410 --> 01:58:22,500
there is uh a Mars Observer there's

2529
01:58:26,990 --> 01:58:24,420
satellites around Mars

2530
01:58:29,870 --> 01:58:27,000
mapping every inch of Mars

2531
01:58:31,970 --> 01:58:29,880
so in order for this to be true

2532
01:58:36,169 --> 01:58:31,980
there would have to be a vast band

2533
01:58:38,510 --> 01:58:36,179
conspiracy involving NASA the Russian

2534
01:58:41,709 --> 01:58:38,520
government the Chinese government and

2535
01:58:45,709 --> 01:58:41,719
more all covering up the existence of

2536
01:58:49,250 --> 01:58:45,719
extraterrestrials or bases or anybody on

2537
01:58:51,950 --> 01:58:49,260
the surface of Mars right none of this

2538
01:58:53,470 --> 01:58:51,960

makes any sense because it's nonsensical

2539

01:58:56,510 --> 01:58:53,480

garbage

2540

01:59:01,370 --> 01:58:56,520

ramblings of a child make more sense

2541

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:01,380

than this and uh the Galactic Federation

2542

01:59:06,350 --> 01:59:03,840

people were there they had brought along

2543

01:59:09,290 --> 01:59:06,360

uh like these a factory

2544

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,300

like this Factory that like is they're

2545

01:59:13,310 --> 01:59:11,520

almost like little boxes cubes and you

2546

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:13,320

pull it apart and it just keeps getting

2547

01:59:18,770 --> 01:59:14,880

bigger and bigger and then it's a

2548

01:59:23,450 --> 01:59:18,780

machine it's weird and then these

2549

01:59:24,370 --> 01:59:23,460

machines uh create and manufacture these

2550

01:59:28,570 --> 01:59:24,380

uh

2551

01:59:31,609 --> 01:59:28,580

brain chips and nanites and

2552

01:59:34,490 --> 01:59:31,619

so there's a brain chip and nanite

2553

01:59:36,770 --> 01:59:34,500

Manufacturing facility on Mars but

2554

01:59:39,169 --> 01:59:36,780

nobody can see it except for Corey good

2555

01:59:43,550 --> 01:59:39,179

you know you see the problem with this

2556

01:59:46,370 --> 01:59:43,560

there's Rovers on Mars there's robots on

2557

01:59:49,970 --> 01:59:46,380

Mars with cameras there's satellites all

2558

01:59:52,490 --> 01:59:49,980

around Mars with cameras nobody in in

2559

01:59:54,109 --> 01:59:52,500

the United States government or NASA or

2560

01:59:57,470 --> 01:59:54,119

the Chinese government or the Russian

2561

02:00:00,169 --> 01:59:57,480

government nobody saw the factory that's

2562

02:00:01,850 --> 02:00:00,179

manufacturing nanites to enslave all the

2563

02:00:04,010 --> 02:00:01,860

Martian colonists or whatever he's

2564

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:04,020

talking about none of this makes any

2565

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:07,040

sense because it is stupid and childish

2566

02:00:15,430 --> 02:00:12,239

and ridiculous and easily proven false

2567

02:00:19,970 --> 02:00:15,440

they're adapted for each person

2568

02:00:22,910 --> 02:00:19,980

person's not DNA but each species they

2569

02:00:25,490 --> 02:00:22,920

have to adapt them for each species

2570

02:00:28,189 --> 02:00:25,500

um but they had set those up so stupid

2571

02:00:29,810 --> 02:00:28,199

why am I here colonies and they were

2572

02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:29,820

starting to manufacture the chips they

2573

02:00:33,649 --> 02:00:31,920

were preparing the people apparently

2574

02:00:35,450 --> 02:00:33,659

there's something that they have to do

2575

02:00:37,550 --> 02:00:35,460

for a week I agree

2576

02:00:41,149 --> 02:00:37,560

um anybody that platforms them is is

2577

02:00:44,570 --> 02:00:41,159

chemical or the problem to consume or be

2578

02:00:46,550 --> 02:00:44,580

injected with to prepare their neurology

2579

02:00:50,089 --> 02:00:46,560

and they were in that process

2580

02:00:53,570 --> 02:00:50,099

and then the global Galactic League of

2581

02:00:58,129 --> 02:00:53,580

Nations wandering star oop just appeared

2582

02:01:00,830 --> 02:00:58,139

uh in Mars orbit and was immediately

2583

02:01:02,709 --> 02:01:00,840

attacked by Galactic Federation ships

2584

02:01:07,729 --> 02:01:02,719

and Orion

2585

02:01:09,770 --> 02:01:07,739

and uh yeah ICC related uh Corey's 20

2586

02:01:12,709 --> 02:01:09,780

and back you know what Corey's 20 and

2587

02:01:14,689 --> 02:01:12,719

back mate is he got a 20 Bill and he

2588

02:01:18,350 --> 02:01:14,699

goes to the liquor store and back right

2589

02:01:21,250 --> 02:01:18,360

or goes to get 20 worth of crack and

2590

02:01:24,410 --> 02:01:21,260

comes back right

2591

02:01:26,390 --> 02:01:24,420

battleships they all came in to attack

2592

02:01:28,990 --> 02:01:26,400

the wandering star

2593

02:01:32,689 --> 02:01:29,000

and Emmy used you know Akito principles

2594

02:01:34,669 --> 02:01:32,699

and basically reflected back every

2595

02:01:36,770 --> 02:01:34,679

weapon that came at them how does an

2596

02:01:40,370 --> 02:01:36,780

alien know a Keto

2597

02:01:43,790 --> 02:01:40,380

aliens have a keto now that's that's a

2598

02:01:45,709 --> 02:01:43,800

earth martial art uh Corey good that's a

2599

02:01:47,870 --> 02:01:45,719

bit of a plot hole you might want to

2600

02:01:50,030 --> 02:01:47,880

explain this one a little bit before you

2601
02:01:52,970 --> 02:01:50,040
just decide that some alien from another

2602
02:01:56,510 --> 02:01:52,980
star system is using Earth martial arts

2603
02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:56,520
to deflect spaceships so these ships

2604
02:02:01,450 --> 02:01:58,560
would position themselves would fire one

2605
02:02:04,910 --> 02:02:01,460
of their weapons and

2606
02:02:06,770 --> 02:02:04,920
their ship would crush instead of the

2607
02:02:10,669 --> 02:02:06,780
wandering star everything was being

2608
02:02:15,709 --> 02:02:10,679
reflected back and very quickly dozens

2609
02:02:18,649 --> 02:02:15,719
of really large ships were crushed and

2610
02:02:20,089 --> 02:02:18,659
that was the end of that battle

2611
02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:20,099
very quickly

2612
02:02:25,790 --> 02:02:23,520
and then dramatically go out Emmy was

2613
02:02:29,270 --> 02:02:25,800

able to create portals the portal out of

2614

02:02:32,030 --> 02:02:29,280

the inhabitants of uh of both of these

2615

02:02:33,709 --> 02:02:32,040

facilities our colonies before they

2616

02:02:36,770 --> 02:02:33,719

could be implanted okay so there's

2617

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:36,780

colonies on Mars and there's evil aliens

2618

02:02:42,530 --> 02:02:39,119

built in factories on Mars to implant

2619

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:42,540

them with nanotechnology and AI

2620

02:02:47,209 --> 02:02:45,119

but nobody sees this nobody saw the

2621

02:02:50,930 --> 02:02:47,219

colonies nobody sees the factory just

2622

02:02:53,330 --> 02:02:50,940

Corey good right I mean there's amateur

2623

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:53,340

astronomers on earth that could see the

2624

02:02:58,729 --> 02:02:56,159

surface of Mars and find these things if

2625

02:03:01,430 --> 02:02:58,739

they really existed I have a telescope

2626

02:03:04,189 --> 02:03:01,440

where I could see these things

2627

02:03:10,270 --> 02:03:04,199

I am I'm sorry I haven't seen Corey

2628

02:03:12,530 --> 02:03:10,280

Good's uh nanobot Factory on Mars right

2629

02:03:15,050 --> 02:03:12,540

and that sent shock waves through

2630

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:15,060

everywhere I mean the shock waves yeah

2631

02:03:20,030 --> 02:03:17,520

that [h__h] that's sent shock waves

2632

02:03:21,890 --> 02:03:20,040

through the Land of Make-Believe there's

2633

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:21,900

Space Battles in the Land of Make

2634

02:03:27,649 --> 02:03:25,440

Believe right now and and on Mars in the

2635

02:03:30,290 --> 02:03:27,659

Land of Make-Believe they're injecting

2636

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:30,300

people with Nanobots in the Land of

2637

02:03:35,810 --> 02:03:32,400

Make-Believe

2638

02:03:38,450 --> 02:03:35,820

stupid ridiculous childish nonsense this

2639

02:03:41,390 --> 02:03:38,460

man how can you sit there as a grown man

2640

02:03:46,030 --> 02:03:41,400

adult with a straight face and tell

2641

02:03:49,250 --> 02:03:46,040

these ridiculous plot hole-filled stupid

2642

02:03:51,649 --> 02:03:49,260

rip-offs of bad science fiction 80s

2643

02:03:53,629 --> 02:03:51,659

movies and not be ashamed of yourself

2644

02:03:55,910 --> 02:03:53,639

This is Your Life

2645

02:03:58,609 --> 02:03:55,920

this is what this man does he doesn't

2646

02:04:01,970 --> 02:03:58,619

work for a living this is his work his

2647

02:04:04,430 --> 02:04:01,980

life's work is telling BS science

2648

02:04:06,169 --> 02:04:04,440

fiction fantasy stories and pretending

2649

02:04:08,510 --> 02:04:06,179

they're real

2650

02:04:11,870 --> 02:04:08,520

ship was able to appear

2651
02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:11,880
made their strongest battleships

2652
02:04:16,910 --> 02:04:14,159
appear totally impotent

2653
02:04:19,370 --> 02:04:16,920
you know in battle it really threw them

2654
02:04:20,930 --> 02:04:19,380
for a loop and it was after that that

2655
02:04:23,450 --> 02:04:20,940
even more and more of the Galactic

2656
02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:23,460
Federation and Orion group ships started

2657
02:04:28,070 --> 02:04:26,400
arriving in our star systems uh you know

2658
02:04:30,530 --> 02:04:28,080
leaving all of their other outposts

2659
02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:30,540
because they were no longer safe and

2660
02:04:34,930 --> 02:04:32,880
they were still around the Orion tune

2661
02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:34,940
Jupiter

2662
02:04:41,930 --> 02:04:39,360
Uranus and they were uh for a while they

2663
02:04:44,089 --> 02:04:41,940

were kind of in the outer orbits but

2664

02:04:46,370 --> 02:04:44,099

after this incident occurred all of them

2665

02:04:47,870 --> 02:04:46,380

went down into the atmosphere and

2666

02:04:50,030 --> 02:04:47,880

they're all like in the upper atmosphere

2667

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:50,040

hiding out in all of these gas giants

2668

02:04:55,609 --> 02:04:52,800

right now there are and nobody sees them

2669

02:04:57,290 --> 02:04:55,619

hidden with them just Corey good in the

2670

02:05:00,589 --> 02:04:57,300

land of Major League because people have

2671

02:05:01,550 --> 02:05:00,599

assistance from the oceans uh Zulu like

2672

02:05:05,330 --> 02:05:01,560

Emmy

2673

02:05:08,149 --> 02:05:05,340

yes they had help from the oceans

2674

02:05:11,270 --> 02:05:08,159

um and they were also working with the

2675

02:05:13,609 --> 02:05:11,280

blue avians as well it had very similar

2676

02:05:16,089 --> 02:05:13,619

oh all the aliens were ganging up on

2677

02:05:19,070 --> 02:05:16,099

those evil aliens great

2678

02:05:21,589 --> 02:05:19,080

oh well I don't know if the if they were

2679

02:05:23,510 --> 02:05:21,599

taken by surprise that the

2680

02:05:25,850 --> 02:05:23,520

um the Emmy was capable of this kind of

2681

02:05:28,189 --> 02:05:25,860

thing maybe it's just got superpowers

2682

02:05:30,050 --> 02:05:28,199

they were taken by surprise there's now

2683

02:05:34,070 --> 02:05:30,060

this kind of help that we're getting

2684

02:05:37,010 --> 02:05:34,080

that yeah they no one is messed with the

2685

02:05:38,930 --> 02:05:37,020

Zulu for millions and millions of years

2686

02:05:41,810 --> 02:05:38,940

they don't even try

2687

02:05:45,229 --> 02:05:41,820

um but the last thing they expected was

2688

02:05:49,810 --> 02:05:45,239

a human ship that appeared in their

2689

02:05:54,589 --> 02:05:49,820

local space to then have a Zulu on board

2690

02:05:56,450 --> 02:05:54,599

using his abilities uh to help uh you

2691

02:06:00,729 --> 02:05:56,460

know the humans that makes sense that

2692

02:06:03,830 --> 02:06:00,739

was uh new to them because the

2693

02:06:05,629 --> 02:06:03,840

oceans or the Zulu have been very

2694

02:06:07,970 --> 02:06:05,639

non-interventionists

2695

02:06:09,530 --> 02:06:07,980

um they don't they're very careful about

2696

02:06:12,350 --> 02:06:09,540

getting karmically involved with other

2697

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:12,360

groups they will help them

2698

02:06:19,490 --> 02:06:15,119

uh from afar by giving them knowledge

2699

02:06:21,229 --> 02:06:19,500

and ideas and uh imparting scientific uh

2700

02:06:22,669 --> 02:06:21,239

breakthroughs and spiritual

2701
02:06:24,649 --> 02:06:22,679
breakthroughs and different things into

2702
02:06:27,290 --> 02:06:24,659
people's minds

2703
02:06:28,669 --> 02:06:27,300
um and help us that way

2704
02:06:30,350 --> 02:06:28,679
are we getting other kinds of help we

2705
02:06:32,750 --> 02:06:30,360
don't know about yet from them

2706
02:06:34,430 --> 02:06:32,760
from them

2707
02:06:36,350 --> 02:06:34,440
I mean that's one of the main things

2708
02:06:38,990 --> 02:06:36,360
that they've done is they work with

2709
02:06:41,810 --> 02:06:39,000
shamanic races

2710
02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:41,820
so they're more interested in the people

2711
02:07:15,169 --> 02:06:46,320
in South America and Africa and the

2712
02:07:39,290 --> 02:07:16,310
foreign

2713
02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:43,910

indigenous people they are

2714

02:07:47,810 --> 02:07:46,560

they connect better with those people

2715

02:07:51,729 --> 02:07:47,820

um the people that have more of a

2716

02:07:58,089 --> 02:07:54,850

tribal kind of way of thinking

2717

02:08:02,810 --> 02:07:58,099

they work with them quite a bit

2718

02:08:05,330 --> 02:08:02,820

but working with you know people that

2719

02:08:08,330 --> 02:08:05,340

growth realized I was muted I think so

2720

02:08:09,890 --> 02:08:08,340

thank you uh you know thank you reload

2721

02:08:11,689 --> 02:08:09,900

for your kind and generous five dollars

2722

02:08:13,250 --> 02:08:11,699

Super Chat and happy New Year to you

2723

02:08:15,709 --> 02:08:13,260

hope you have the best year ever with

2724

02:08:20,030 --> 02:08:15,719

the oceans the Zulu

2725

02:08:25,070 --> 02:08:22,430

you know it's they they really just

2726

02:08:26,990 --> 02:08:25,080

smile at us like and look at us like you

2727

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:27,000

know we're three or four-year-olds

2728

02:08:32,089 --> 02:08:30,239

and when we see things from a three or

2729

02:08:35,450 --> 02:08:32,099

four year old perspective I'll have to

2730

02:08:37,970 --> 02:08:35,460

check I don't know but that the Land of

2731

02:08:39,709 --> 02:08:37,980

Make Believe so I found on YouTube I'll

2732

02:08:48,290 --> 02:08:39,719

find it for you again the communication

2733

02:08:52,010 --> 02:08:50,030

the anshar

2734

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:52,020

um yeah we're still getting help from

2735

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:54,719

the um he said in his deposition that

2736

02:08:59,689 --> 02:08:57,360

the answer aren't real Mike says are we

2737

02:09:02,209 --> 02:08:59,699

getting help from the answer yeah yeah

2738

02:09:05,450 --> 02:09:02,219

those anchor that I made up are helping

2739

02:09:08,530 --> 02:09:05,460

the planet Earth in the land of Quarry

2740

02:09:12,050 --> 02:09:08,540

Goods magical Land of Make-Believe

2741

02:09:14,689 --> 02:09:12,060

why do his followers not stop and say

2742

02:09:17,570 --> 02:09:14,699

but he said the anchor aren't real in

2743

02:09:19,609 --> 02:09:17,580

his deposition now the anchor are

2744

02:09:22,070 --> 02:09:19,619

helping the human race

2745

02:09:24,830 --> 02:09:22,080

none of this makes any sense reaching

2746

02:09:26,810 --> 02:09:24,840

out to us uh most groups that's what

2747

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:26,820

they're doing they're reaching out to us

2748

02:09:33,410 --> 02:09:30,239

uh psychically you know and trying to

2749

02:09:34,430 --> 02:09:33,420

influence us and encourage us to break

2750

02:09:37,310 --> 02:09:34,440

out of

2751
02:09:41,149 --> 02:09:37,320
are self-imposed uh situation with the

2752
02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:44,030
okay yeah we're moving on after this MJ

2753
02:09:51,169 --> 02:09:49,129
despite our UFO religions

2754
02:09:55,310 --> 02:09:51,179
well thank you for joining us on this

2755
02:09:59,209 --> 02:09:55,320
episode we're doing other episodes of uh

2756
02:10:02,209 --> 02:09:59,219
the SSP update explanations and uh we'll

2757
02:10:05,089 --> 02:10:02,219
be asking for your questions SSP update

2758
02:10:06,530 --> 02:10:05,099
explanations but he doesn't explain why

2759
02:10:09,410 --> 02:10:06,540
he said that

2760
02:10:12,649 --> 02:10:09,420
the anchar aren't real or that he's

2761
02:10:14,870 --> 02:10:12,659
never been to space right

2762
02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:14,880
we're getting the answer explanations

2763
02:10:18,890 --> 02:10:16,560

but

2764

02:10:20,330 --> 02:10:18,900

this is the problem and he's going to

2765

02:10:24,410 --> 02:10:20,340

have a real problem going forward

2766

02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:24,420

because it's not just me or the critical

2767

02:10:29,450 --> 02:10:26,639

the critical thinkers that are going to

2768

02:10:31,729 --> 02:10:29,460

be asking these important questions and

2769

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:31,739

they are important questions how are you

2770

02:10:35,089 --> 02:10:32,880

sitting there with a straight face

2771

02:10:36,830 --> 02:10:35,099

telling us everything that's going on in

2772

02:10:39,709 --> 02:10:36,840

the solar system with all these Space

2773

02:10:42,109 --> 02:10:39,719

Battles that nobody sees but you and

2774

02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:42,119

factories on Mars that nobody sees but

2775

02:10:50,149 --> 02:10:46,800

him and you know Earth a duplicate of

2776

02:10:53,450 --> 02:10:50,159

the Moon in an orc Cloud that nobody

2777

02:10:56,089 --> 02:10:53,460

sees but Corey good and the answer are

2778

02:10:58,729 --> 02:10:56,099

helping the human race except I admitted

2779

02:11:00,649 --> 02:10:58,739

in my deposition I made that up right

2780

02:11:02,810 --> 02:11:00,659

and I'm still getting updates even

2781

02:11:05,270 --> 02:11:02,820

though I admitted in a deposition I've

2782

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:05,280

never been to space

2783

02:11:10,430 --> 02:11:07,920

if you think none of this makes sense I

2784

02:11:13,490 --> 02:11:10,440

agree with you it doesn't make any sense

2785

02:11:15,709 --> 02:11:13,500

and shouldn't he have to explain where

2786

02:11:18,350 --> 02:11:15,719

he's getting these updates from is it

2787

02:11:20,689 --> 02:11:18,360

from his meditation are these his Spirit

2788

02:11:23,810 --> 02:11:20,699

guides telling him about space battles

2789

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:23,820

and by the way why would Spirit guides

2790

02:11:30,649 --> 02:11:26,400

care about space battles and be making

2791

02:11:33,649 --> 02:11:30,659

up fictitious false alien races like the

2792

02:11:36,830 --> 02:11:33,659

anchar or the blue avians

2793

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:36,840

none of this makes sense because none of

2794

02:11:48,770 --> 02:11:38,880

this is real

2795

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:48,780

space program uh SSP update came it had

2796

02:11:52,970 --> 02:11:51,119

to come from somewhere right you know it

2797

02:11:55,370 --> 02:11:52,980

had to come from somewhere

2798

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:55,380

and I think

2799

02:12:01,970 --> 02:11:59,280

we've located we have located the source

2800

02:12:04,729 --> 02:12:01,980

of Corey Good's sources and I know

2801
02:12:08,629 --> 02:12:04,739
exactly where Corey good sources come

2802
02:12:15,770 --> 02:12:12,709
the land of believe

2803
02:12:18,970 --> 02:12:15,780
his sources are fictitious

2804
02:12:22,129 --> 02:12:18,980
just like he admitted in his depositions

2805
02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:22,139
these stories are fictitious just like

2806
02:12:27,229 --> 02:12:24,719
he admitted in his depositions the

2807
02:12:30,290 --> 02:12:27,239
anchar are fictitious just like he

2808
02:12:33,010 --> 02:12:30,300
admitted in his depositions this man is

2809
02:12:37,129 --> 02:12:33,020
a fake secret space program

2810
02:12:40,550 --> 02:12:37,139
whistleblower or Insider and we know

2811
02:12:43,250 --> 02:12:40,560
that because he claims to be a secret

2812
02:12:45,109 --> 02:12:43,260
space program whistleblower Insider and

2813
02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:45,119

for the past six years he's been telling

2814

02:12:52,189 --> 02:12:48,480

everybody about his true quote unquote

2815

02:12:54,830 --> 02:12:52,199

true Buck Rogers science fiction fantasy

2816

02:12:58,310 --> 02:12:54,840

stories for six years and by the way he

2817

02:13:00,430 --> 02:12:58,320

has made millions of dollars with this

2818

02:13:04,030 --> 02:13:00,440

Con

2819

02:13:07,330 --> 02:13:04,040

millions of dollars he has generated

2820

02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:07,340

pretending to be a secret space program

2821

02:13:12,410 --> 02:13:10,560

whistleblower or Insider and even though

2822

02:13:14,149 --> 02:13:12,420

he spent the past six years telling

2823

02:13:17,629 --> 02:13:14,159

everybody about all those Adventures he

2824

02:13:20,450 --> 02:13:17,639

had in space under oath admits he's

2825

02:13:22,850 --> 02:13:20,460

never been to space kind of hard to be a

2826
02:13:25,790 --> 02:13:22,860
secret space program Adventurer saving

2827
02:13:28,850 --> 02:13:25,800
Earth and interacting with aliens and

2828
02:13:31,550 --> 02:13:28,860
and you know out there in space when

2829
02:13:33,890 --> 02:13:31,560
you've never been to space right and

2830
02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:33,900
what about all those stories he told

2831
02:13:38,569 --> 02:13:36,239
where he claimed it was real physical

2832
02:13:40,669 --> 02:13:38,579
events like a spaceship Landing in his

2833
02:13:42,410 --> 02:13:40,679
backyard and taking him to the Moon then

2834
02:13:44,750 --> 02:13:42,420
he admits under oath he's never been to

2835
02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:44,760
the moon or never been to space

2836
02:13:52,430 --> 02:13:49,440
physically not that he knows of right

2837
02:13:55,069 --> 02:13:52,440
this is a classic case of have your cake

2838
02:13:58,669 --> 02:13:55,079

and eat it too and let's all be very

2839

02:14:00,410 --> 02:13:58,679

clear this is very very important Corey

2840

02:14:02,810 --> 02:14:00,420

Goode believed

2841

02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:02,820

that no one would ever see what he said

2842

02:14:07,490 --> 02:14:04,800

in those depositions Corey good believe

2843

02:14:10,010 --> 02:14:07,500

that no one would ever hear what he said

2844

02:14:12,350 --> 02:14:10,020

in those depositions

2845

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:12,360

he thought that he could just go right

2846

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:15,840

on lying to everyone

2847

02:14:20,089 --> 02:14:18,239

and it appears that that's what he's

2848

02:14:22,129 --> 02:14:20,099

going to try to do

2849

02:14:24,709 --> 02:14:22,139

I for one say

2850

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:24,719

we should not let him

2851

02:14:30,050 --> 02:14:27,599

he has made enough money lying to people

2852

02:14:32,450 --> 02:14:30,060

for the past six years

2853

02:14:34,250 --> 02:14:32,460

and we heard in his deposition I think

2854

02:14:36,290 --> 02:14:34,260

it's been eight or nine years since this

2855

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:36,300

man had a real job

2856

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:40,079

and I don't wish any ill on this man

2857

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:43,679

but I have thought about

2858

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:45,119

um

2859

02:14:52,129 --> 02:14:49,199

this man and his karmic debt for six

2860

02:14:54,470 --> 02:14:52,139

years he has made a huge amount of money

2861

02:14:57,229 --> 02:14:54,480

telling lies

2862

02:14:59,390 --> 02:14:57,239

and there will be a karmic debt to pay

2863

02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:59,400

for that the balance

2864

02:15:03,169 --> 02:15:01,199
of karma

2865

02:15:05,870 --> 02:15:03,179
must be achieved

2866

02:15:07,550 --> 02:15:05,880
so he got ahead in life I hope he saved

2867

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:07,560
a lot of that money but by all accounts

2868

02:15:13,370 --> 02:15:10,560
he didn't he got ahead of Life by

2869

02:15:18,169 --> 02:15:13,380
cheating by lying to people for a living

2870

02:15:20,390 --> 02:15:18,179
and just imagine you know I I just got

2871

02:15:23,810 --> 02:15:20,400
to believe that there's some

2872

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:23,820
semblance of humanity left in this man

2873

02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:26,400
what what does that make you feel like

2874

02:15:30,530 --> 02:15:28,320
knowing in your heart of hearts that

2875

02:15:33,229 --> 02:15:30,540
you've been lying through your teeth to

2876

02:15:36,290 --> 02:15:33,239

everyone for six years that you have

2877

02:15:39,169 --> 02:15:36,300

literally stolen millions of dollars

2878

02:15:42,530 --> 02:15:39,179

from vulnerable

2879

02:15:46,149 --> 02:15:42,540

people who wanted to believe you

2880

02:15:49,430 --> 02:15:46,159

while you were telling false stories

2881

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:49,440

disinformation misinformation fake

2882

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:52,800

stories he made up SSP stories he admits

2883

02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:55,679

it under oath

2884

02:16:00,530 --> 02:15:58,320

a karmic balance must be achieved and

2885

02:16:02,209 --> 02:16:00,540

now since he got ahead to the tune of

2886

02:16:04,129 --> 02:16:02,219

millions of dollars

2887

02:16:06,050 --> 02:16:04,139

these next years for him are going to be

2888

02:16:08,629 --> 02:16:06,060

rough if

2889

02:16:13,069 --> 02:16:08,639

if the all-powerful

2890

02:16:14,990 --> 02:16:13,079

equalizing force in the universe Karma

2891

02:16:17,569 --> 02:16:15,000

has its way

2892

02:16:19,609 --> 02:16:17,579

you can't you ever notice that like even

2893

02:16:22,189 --> 02:16:19,619

people who have a good run

2894

02:16:24,890 --> 02:16:22,199

doing dirty things getting ahead in life

2895

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:24,900

like bank robbers or whatever you know

2896

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:26,880

there was a case throughout the Midwest

2897

02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:32,639

where a group of anyway bank robbers you

2898

02:16:37,009 --> 02:16:34,559

know sometimes these guys get away with

2899

02:16:39,709 --> 02:16:37,019

Robin 20 30 Banks before they're caught

2900

02:16:41,690 --> 02:16:39,719

and then they have to pay their karmic

2901
02:16:43,490 --> 02:16:41,700
debt

2902
02:16:46,250 --> 02:16:43,500
and

2903
02:16:48,889 --> 02:16:46,260
some people may

2904
02:16:51,349 --> 02:16:48,899
say well it's false equivalency but I

2905
02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:51,359
don't think so we're talking about Karma

2906
02:16:55,310 --> 02:16:53,760
here and if you lie cheat and steal to

2907
02:16:56,509 --> 02:16:55,320
get ahead to the tune of millions of

2908
02:16:58,910 --> 02:16:56,519
dollars

2909
02:17:01,669 --> 02:16:58,920
you're going to have to pay for the for

2910
02:17:04,129 --> 02:17:01,679
for cheating like that for cheating the

2911
02:17:05,570 --> 02:17:04,139
universe like that for cheating people

2912
02:17:08,089 --> 02:17:05,580
like that

2913
02:17:09,830 --> 02:17:08,099

for literally

2914

02:17:12,110 --> 02:17:09,840

committing fraud

2915

02:17:14,929 --> 02:17:12,120

is it not a form of fraud that for the

2916

02:17:17,150 --> 02:17:14,939

past six years this man has said that

2917

02:17:19,129 --> 02:17:17,160

these stories are true and then when

2918

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:19,139

placed under oath he said well they're

2919

02:17:24,650 --> 02:17:22,080

dramatizations I made up these stories

2920

02:17:26,150 --> 02:17:24,660

the answer aren't real I've never been

2921

02:17:28,310 --> 02:17:26,160

to space I've never been to the Moon

2922

02:17:31,790 --> 02:17:28,320

I've never been to Mars

2923

02:17:34,009 --> 02:17:31,800

there will be a karmic debt at least

2924

02:17:37,450 --> 02:17:34,019

and again I don't wish any ill will on

2925

02:17:40,730 --> 02:17:37,460

this man but I wish that the Universe

2926

02:17:44,330 --> 02:17:40,740

and Karma has its way

2927

02:17:46,969 --> 02:17:44,340

and he has gotten ahead way ahead of

2928

02:17:49,610 --> 02:17:46,979

everybody else to the tune by his own

2929

02:17:52,549 --> 02:17:49,620

accounts of millions of dollars

2930

02:17:55,250 --> 02:17:52,559

he has made telling these fake stories

2931

02:17:57,770 --> 02:17:55,260

for years and years and years now

2932

02:18:00,770 --> 02:17:57,780

and

2933

02:18:02,929 --> 02:18:00,780

if Karma works the way that I hope it

2934

02:18:05,150 --> 02:18:02,939

does and that I think it does and that I

2935

02:18:06,530 --> 02:18:05,160

believe that it should

2936

02:18:10,129 --> 02:18:06,540

then

2937

02:18:12,290 --> 02:18:10,139

he has to lose millions of dollars

2938

02:18:14,450 --> 02:18:12,300

next

2939

02:18:17,230 --> 02:18:14,460

you can cheat people

2940

02:18:19,669 --> 02:18:17,240

you know especially vulnerable people

2941

02:18:25,250 --> 02:18:19,679

you can cheat

2942

02:18:28,849 --> 02:18:25,260

in various ways in life

2943

02:18:31,490 --> 02:18:28,859

but it always catches up to you it

2944

02:18:33,169 --> 02:18:31,500

always does but again as I mentioned at

2945

02:18:36,169 --> 02:18:33,179

the beginning of this broadcast the

2946

02:18:38,750 --> 02:18:36,179

problem is that sometimes Karma takes

2947

02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:38,760

too long

2948

02:18:43,910 --> 02:18:41,280

so uh I think he's got his stupid

2949

02:18:45,650 --> 02:18:43,920

trailer at the end of this on a regular

2950

02:18:47,570 --> 02:18:45,660

basis and by the way

2951

02:18:49,790 --> 02:18:47,580

this man claims that he's signing all

2952

02:18:51,349 --> 02:18:49,800

these big money deals and I just want

2953

02:18:56,690 --> 02:18:51,359

everybody we're going to watch the

2954

02:19:01,129 --> 02:18:58,849

I don't know I I know a 12 year old kid

2955

02:19:03,169 --> 02:19:01,139

that can make a better video I really do

2956

02:19:04,849 --> 02:19:03,179

like literally you could find 10 year

2957

02:19:07,370 --> 02:19:04,859

olds on YouTube that can make better

2958

02:19:10,129 --> 02:19:07,380

videos than this guy is pushing and

2959

02:19:12,349 --> 02:19:10,139

claiming he has these huge money coming

2960

02:19:14,150 --> 02:19:12,359

I think it's all smoke and mirrors I

2961

02:19:17,209 --> 02:19:14,160

think it's all smokescreen I think that

2962

02:19:19,190 --> 02:19:17,219

he's got nothing but grifting off of the

2963

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:19,200

same people that he's been lying to for

2964

02:19:23,690 --> 02:19:21,359

six years and he's going to have a real

2965

02:19:26,450 --> 02:19:23,700

problem here because

2966

02:19:29,150 --> 02:19:26,460

um if my email inbox is any indication

2967

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:29,160

there is a great deal of disgruntled

2968

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:31,679

customers that want their money back

2969

02:19:36,349 --> 02:19:34,800

after he uh told them these stories were

2970

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:36,359

true for six years and then said they

2971

02:19:39,830 --> 02:19:38,399

weren't

2972

02:19:41,990 --> 02:19:39,840

and uh

2973

02:19:45,530 --> 02:19:42,000

so he's claiming he's got these big

2974

02:19:48,950 --> 02:19:45,540

Hollywood deals uh I'm gonna just go out

2975

02:19:50,570 --> 02:19:48,960

on a limb here we're gonna

2976

02:19:52,610 --> 02:19:50,580

we're gonna finish this video off and

2977

02:19:54,889 --> 02:19:52,620

then we're gonna look at the quality of

2978

02:19:56,750 --> 02:19:54,899

his so-called trailer for these new

2979

02:19:58,610 --> 02:19:56,760

projects He has coming up and I want you

2980

02:20:02,389 --> 02:19:58,620

to ask yourself does that look like

2981

02:20:04,790 --> 02:20:02,399

something a big money Hollywood company

2982

02:20:07,429 --> 02:20:04,800

would want to get behind when you see

2983

02:20:10,190 --> 02:20:07,439

this video so

2984

02:20:13,429 --> 02:20:10,200

um I appreciate Mike for you coming out

2985

02:20:16,370 --> 02:20:13,439

here and and uh taking the time to to do

2986

02:20:18,969 --> 02:20:16,380

these recordings and uh we'll see you in

2987

02:20:21,710 --> 02:20:18,979

the next video thanks

2988

02:20:24,290 --> 02:20:21,720

great job Mike

2989

02:20:27,889 --> 02:20:24,300

what and by the way I just want to just

2990

02:20:29,510 --> 02:20:27,899

for a quick note you know how does that

2991

02:20:32,690 --> 02:20:29,520

guy Mike keep a straight face through

2992

02:20:34,370 --> 02:20:32,700

all this BS right does he really believe

2993

02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:34,380

him what do we think what do we think

2994

02:20:37,370 --> 02:20:36,000

let me know in a live chat does this guy

2995

02:20:39,469 --> 02:20:37,380

Mike

2996

02:20:41,929 --> 02:20:39,479

he appears to be a true believing cult

2997

02:20:43,849 --> 02:20:41,939

member he drank the Kool-Aid and all and

2998

02:20:45,770 --> 02:20:43,859

uh you know changed his whole life

2999

02:20:48,110 --> 02:20:45,780

around so he could work for Corey I

3000

02:20:50,210 --> 02:20:48,120

think full-time him and his wife

3001
02:20:55,120 --> 02:20:50,220
interesting does he really believe him

3002
02:20:55,130 --> 02:21:00,309
[Music]

3003
02:21:06,349 --> 02:21:03,410
interdimensional extraterrestrial by

3004
02:21:08,809 --> 02:21:06,359
people burn aliens called blue aliens

3005
02:21:10,429 --> 02:21:08,819
that that is an actual one second we're

3006
02:21:12,110 --> 02:21:10,439
going to start this over

3007
02:21:16,309 --> 02:21:12,120
because I got to put up my fair use

3008
02:21:17,929 --> 02:21:16,319
Banner uh and one second here

3009
02:21:20,090 --> 02:21:17,939
so this is fair use it's the

3010
02:21:23,450 --> 02:21:20,100
transformative work we're watching Corey

3011
02:21:25,490 --> 02:21:23,460
good uh secret space Astro not and this

3012
02:21:27,650 --> 02:21:25,500
is his trailer for his new projects oh

3013
02:21:29,809 --> 02:21:27,660

my fair use Banner is up

3014

02:21:31,969 --> 02:21:29,819

and it should have been bigger anyway

3015

02:21:34,250 --> 02:21:31,979

so he's claiming that he's got all these

3016

02:21:36,770 --> 02:21:34,260

big Hollywood deals coming and all these

3017

02:21:38,929 --> 02:21:36,780

big things are happening and by the way

3018

02:21:41,270 --> 02:21:38,939

did you know that he also claimed that

3019

02:21:43,969 --> 02:21:41,280

he'd be creating a video game that would

3020

02:21:46,910 --> 02:21:43,979

be competing with Call of Duty

3021

02:21:49,730 --> 02:21:46,920

do you have any idea how many thousands

3022

02:21:52,370 --> 02:21:49,740

of people work on the video game Call of

3023

02:21:55,910 --> 02:21:52,380

Duty it takes thousands and thousands of

3024

02:21:58,070 --> 02:21:55,920

people to create a video game a triple

3025

02:22:00,770 --> 02:21:58,080

you know a triple a title like Call of

3026

02:22:02,809 --> 02:22:00,780

Duty he claimed that he would be getting

3027

02:22:03,889 --> 02:22:02,819

into video games and they'd be competing

3028

02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:03,899

with

3029

02:22:10,490 --> 02:22:07,200

things like Call of Duty

3030

02:22:12,349 --> 02:22:10,500

okay if he says so right

3031

02:22:14,750 --> 02:22:12,359

but look at the Quality we're going to

3032

02:22:17,990 --> 02:22:14,760

see the quality of the video production

3033

02:22:20,330 --> 02:22:18,000

that's about to follow that I suppose

3034

02:22:23,330 --> 02:22:20,340

he's claiming that based on the strength

3035

02:22:26,210 --> 02:22:23,340

of this incredible artistic trailer

3036

02:22:29,389 --> 02:22:26,220

about his new projects He got big

3037

02:22:31,309 --> 02:22:29,399

Hollywood deals from

3038

02:22:34,870 --> 02:22:31,319

do you believe that

3039

02:22:40,849 --> 02:22:37,670

interdimensional extraterrestrial by

3040

02:22:41,990 --> 02:22:40,859

people bird aliens called blue aliens he

3041

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:42,000

said he believed a group of

3042

02:22:46,370 --> 02:22:44,160

extraterrestrial bird aliens were

3043

02:22:49,070 --> 02:22:46,380

helping humanon the idea that that is an

3044

02:22:52,190 --> 02:22:49,080

actual idea that some of these followers

3045

02:22:54,650 --> 02:22:52,200

believe is just I I do not understand

3046

02:22:56,870 --> 02:22:54,660

just I had several other insiders who

3047

02:22:58,670 --> 02:22:56,880

were telling me that nobody these guys

3048

02:23:00,410 --> 02:22:58,680

are so proud of their Jenny McCarthy

3049

02:23:02,450 --> 02:23:00,420

appears out didn't want to go on record

3050

02:23:04,570 --> 02:23:02,460

either but through A Series of

3051

02:23:07,309 --> 02:23:04,580

Unfortunate Events

3052

02:23:09,050 --> 02:23:07,319

and he got into it so I was going to say

3053

02:23:11,630 --> 02:23:09,060

Corey because you know you've seen stuff

3054

02:23:13,250 --> 02:23:11,640

that most people I would say almost all

3055

02:23:16,070 --> 02:23:13,260

people haven't seen bases on other

3056

02:23:18,070 --> 02:23:16,080

planets portal travel inside spacecrafts

3057

02:23:20,510 --> 02:23:18,080

freaking out of aliens

3058

02:23:22,309 --> 02:23:20,520

strike me as the type of guy that would

3059

02:23:24,349 --> 02:23:22,319

be like oh you know what pick me to tell

3060

02:23:30,490 --> 02:23:24,359

the world this crazy [h__h] like I'll do

3061

02:23:37,130 --> 02:23:33,469

this is great he is uh citing Michael

3062

02:23:39,650 --> 02:23:37,140

Salah in his trailer for this exciting

3063

02:23:43,610 --> 02:23:39,660

new project in these Hollywood big deals

3064

02:23:45,889 --> 02:23:43,620

he's getting and Dr Michael Salah who I

3065

02:23:47,450 --> 02:23:45,899

think is an idiot and was right there to

3066

02:23:49,849 --> 02:23:47,460

make the money with him through him

3067

02:23:52,610 --> 02:23:49,859

under the bus recently

3068

02:23:55,610 --> 02:23:52,620

through Corey good right under the bus

3069

02:23:57,170 --> 02:23:55,620

sick quote that two or three of these

3070

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:57,180

papers have been leaked onto the

3071

02:24:01,309 --> 02:23:59,520

Internet by someone on the Beltway Davis

3072

02:24:03,290 --> 02:24:01,319

was saying that someone on the Beltway

3073

02:24:05,870 --> 02:24:03,300

was good source for the two documents

3074

02:24:07,849 --> 02:24:05,880

this is an astounding admission for the

3075

02:24:10,730 --> 02:24:07,859

first time since his emergence in late

3076

02:24:12,770 --> 02:24:10,740

2014 a leading scientist was on the

3077

02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:12,780

public record in effectively stating

3078

02:24:17,750 --> 02:24:14,640

that good was working with a Washington

3079

02:24:19,490 --> 02:24:17,760

Insider to reveal significant details of

3080

02:24:22,370 --> 02:24:19,500

advanced space Technologies being

3081

02:24:24,889 --> 02:24:22,380

studied by the DIA yeah and Mr wood

3082

02:24:27,710 --> 02:24:24,899

released those things to him who was

3083

02:24:30,410 --> 02:24:27,720

famous for the mj-12 documents among

3084

02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:30,420

other things not a credible scientist in

3085

02:24:34,610 --> 02:24:32,640

my opinion but I'm entitled to my

3086

02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:34,620

opinion veteran foyer and UFO

3087

02:24:38,510 --> 02:24:36,720

investigator John Greenwald confirmed

3088

02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:38,520

that the two documents initial public

3089

02:24:42,050 --> 02:24:40,560

release occurred through good I saw

3090

02:24:44,690 --> 02:24:42,060

these documents back in late December

3091

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:44,700

and January but dismiss them as they are

3092

02:24:48,650 --> 02:24:46,800

largely sourced credited for Quarry

3093

02:24:50,150 --> 02:24:48,660

Courtney these documents do not appear

3094

02:24:51,590 --> 02:24:50,160

but they were released under any

3095

02:24:54,790 --> 02:24:51,600

official channels so the biggest

3096

02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:54,800

question is how did Corey get them okay

3097

02:24:59,990 --> 02:24:56,880

at some point there was going to be a

3098

02:25:02,450 --> 02:25:00,000

big geological solar whatever type of

3099

02:25:04,849 --> 02:25:02,460

event and that they most likely would go

3100

02:25:07,849 --> 02:25:04,859

underground weighed out civilization

3101
02:25:10,130 --> 02:25:07,859
falling and then come back us knowing

3102
02:25:13,550 --> 02:25:10,140
aliens or they could care less they're

3103
02:25:16,370 --> 02:25:13,560
just trying to appease us until their

3104
02:25:18,730 --> 02:25:16,380
scenario plays out we now authorized

3105
02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:18,740
also to say Corey

3106
02:25:24,410 --> 02:25:21,359
we now can tell you nothing says

3107
02:25:27,410 --> 02:25:24,420
credible like including David Wilcock in

3108
02:25:30,830 --> 02:25:27,420
your garbage you

3109
02:25:32,990 --> 02:25:30,840
in person with my wife Elizabeth

3110
02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:33,000
three different people

3111
02:25:38,750 --> 02:25:35,520
who are very high level Alliance people

3112
02:25:40,450 --> 02:25:38,760
we know this we there was a binder that

3113
02:25:43,130 --> 02:25:40,460

had all of their different intelligence

3114

02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:43,140

certificates classifications it was huge

3115

02:25:48,050 --> 02:25:45,359

these are David Wilcox Imaginary Friends

3116

02:25:49,790 --> 02:25:48,060

by the way you never get to see them

3117

02:25:52,490 --> 02:25:49,800

he's got all this evidence and all this

3118

02:25:58,490 --> 02:25:52,500

proof but you won't get to see any of it

3119

02:26:03,050 --> 02:26:01,730

these different things we saw more than

3120

02:26:05,150 --> 02:26:03,060

enough proof

3121

02:26:06,710 --> 02:26:05,160

there are hundreds of thousands of

3122

02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:06,720

people involved in this Alliance they

3123

02:26:13,370 --> 02:26:09,600

are fighting and dying for you yeah

3124

02:26:16,370 --> 02:26:13,380

and not one oh so this is his series

3125

02:26:18,830 --> 02:26:16,380

launching on his get behind his paywall

3126
02:26:21,650 --> 02:26:18,840
because the quality look at the quality

3127
02:26:23,030 --> 02:26:21,660
of this I'm not kidding I know 10 year

3128
02:26:25,550 --> 02:26:23,040
old children that could make a better

3129
02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:25,560
video even out of that crappy Source

3130
02:26:29,570 --> 02:26:27,840
material right like who does he have

3131
02:26:32,150 --> 02:26:29,580
doing his video editing that he's

3132
02:26:37,070 --> 02:26:32,160
getting Hollywood deals from this level

3133
02:26:41,630 --> 02:26:37,080
of garbage it's garbage it's terrible

3134
02:26:48,250 --> 02:26:45,950
uh by the way I would put Spooky's uh

3135
02:26:51,110 --> 02:26:48,260
dark

3136
02:26:53,450 --> 02:26:51,120
Alliance project against any of this

3137
02:26:57,230 --> 02:26:53,460
garbage from Corey good any day as far

3138
02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:57,240

as quality watchability interest you

3139

02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:58,560

know that's going to be an amazing

3140

02:27:06,370 --> 02:27:00,240

project this

3141

02:27:09,650 --> 02:27:06,380

this is garbage garbage this is garbage

3142

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:09,660

paywall and hear more imaginary stories

3143

02:27:15,370 --> 02:27:13,439

from his imaginary friends and his uh

3144

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:15,380

you know secret space

3145

02:27:21,230 --> 02:27:17,760

Imaginary Friends

3146

02:27:24,050 --> 02:27:21,240

it's at some point is anybody going to

3147

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:24,060

ask for evidence like how many millions

3148

02:27:28,969 --> 02:27:26,640

of dollars do people have to give Corey

3149

02:27:31,969 --> 02:27:28,979

good before he produces some evidence

3150

02:27:34,070 --> 02:27:31,979

right okay got lucky once that Ron Wood

3151
02:27:36,590 --> 02:27:34,080
gave him those documents that he leaked

3152
02:27:38,990 --> 02:27:36,600
that doesn't mean that his Buck Rogers

3153
02:27:41,389 --> 02:27:39,000
science fiction fantasy stories are real

3154
02:27:43,849 --> 02:27:41,399
or that he has any real so-called

3155
02:27:45,530 --> 02:27:43,859
information or Intel

3156
02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:45,540
uh he got lucky

3157
02:27:51,770 --> 02:27:48,240
got lucky that's it

3158
02:27:54,590 --> 02:27:51,780
one time right and by the way those were

3159
02:27:56,990 --> 02:27:54,600
theoretical papers there there were

3160
02:28:00,670 --> 02:27:57,000
nothing uh extraordinary in those

3161
02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:03,170
definitely interesting

3162
02:28:09,770 --> 02:28:05,520
especially because they were once I

3163
02:28:12,590 --> 02:28:09,780

suppose secret government documents but

3164

02:28:14,870 --> 02:28:12,600

largely theoretical physics papers

3165

02:28:16,849 --> 02:28:14,880

nothing earth-shattering you know

3166

02:28:18,889 --> 02:28:16,859

there's no Smoking Gun proving aliens

3167

02:28:22,790 --> 02:28:18,899

are real it's a bunch of theoretical

3168

02:28:25,550 --> 02:28:22,800

physics right that's what it is

3169

02:28:27,889 --> 02:28:25,560

so what's next for Corey good here's

3170

02:28:29,690 --> 02:28:27,899

what I believe will happen

3171

02:28:31,070 --> 02:28:29,700

I believe that his views are going to

3172

02:28:34,010 --> 02:28:31,080

dry up

3173

02:28:37,070 --> 02:28:34,020

maybe I just want to believe that

3174

02:28:39,590 --> 02:28:37,080

I gotta believe that like I said karma

3175

02:28:41,570 --> 02:28:39,600

will have its way and if we look at his

3176
02:28:44,809 --> 02:28:41,580
videos some of his videos have gotten

3177
02:28:46,969 --> 02:28:44,819
half a million views in the past his

3178
02:28:49,790 --> 02:28:46,979
latest video which we covered yesterday

3179
02:28:53,150 --> 02:28:49,800
night SSP updates explanations timeline

3180
02:28:55,370 --> 02:28:53,160
part two nineteen thousand views

3181
02:28:58,610 --> 02:28:55,380
that's it nineteen thousand

3182
02:29:00,530 --> 02:28:58,620
and uh you know I mean I can't talk that

3183
02:29:02,389 --> 02:29:00,540
would be a high really high number for

3184
02:29:04,309 --> 02:29:02,399
me but for him

3185
02:29:07,309 --> 02:29:04,319
used to get half a million views now

3186
02:29:11,870 --> 02:29:07,319
he's getting 19 000 views

3187
02:29:13,730 --> 02:29:11,880
I think that that will continue that

3188
02:29:14,750 --> 02:29:13,740

trend of lower views for him will

3189

02:29:18,650 --> 02:29:14,760

continue

3190

02:29:20,750 --> 02:29:18,660

because all but the stupidest and you

3191

02:29:22,730 --> 02:29:20,760

know I hate to say this I won't say it

3192

02:29:25,250 --> 02:29:22,740

that way let me try to say this nicer

3193

02:29:27,710 --> 02:29:25,260

because we did we talked about these

3194

02:29:30,349 --> 02:29:27,720

damaged Disciples of Corey good who are

3195

02:29:33,469 --> 02:29:30,359

making their way here

3196

02:29:35,330 --> 02:29:33,479

to a very critical I admit we're very

3197

02:29:37,969 --> 02:29:35,340

critical Channel

3198

02:29:39,349 --> 02:29:37,979

um but these damaged Disciples of Corey

3199

02:29:42,410 --> 02:29:39,359

good

3200

02:29:44,530 --> 02:29:42,420

are finding their way here and to other

3201

02:29:48,110 --> 02:29:44,540

channels where people think critically

3202

02:29:49,790 --> 02:29:48,120

and and you know honestly analyze the

3203

02:29:52,370 --> 02:29:49,800

things that he's saying

3204

02:29:54,349 --> 02:29:52,380

for you to believe anything in the in

3205

02:29:56,510 --> 02:29:54,359

this update that we saw you would have

3206

02:29:58,610 --> 02:29:56,520

to believe also that there's a vast

3207

02:30:00,349 --> 02:29:58,620

criminal conspiracy that involves the

3208

02:30:02,330 --> 02:30:00,359

Russian government the Chinese

3209

02:30:05,870 --> 02:30:02,340

government the United States government

3210

02:30:08,210 --> 02:30:05,880

NASA and even the Indian government and

3211

02:30:09,889 --> 02:30:08,220

they're all covering up the existence of

3212

02:30:12,230 --> 02:30:09,899

all these things that are going on in

3213

02:30:15,889 --> 02:30:12,240

the solar system that he talks about

3214

02:30:17,929 --> 02:30:15,899

because no one sees it but him

3215

02:30:20,210 --> 02:30:17,939

now there could be two reasons that

3216

02:30:22,910 --> 02:30:20,220

nobody sees any of this stuff

3217

02:30:26,150 --> 02:30:22,920

the first reason is as I said there's a

3218

02:30:27,710 --> 02:30:26,160

vast criminal conspiracy to cover up the

3219

02:30:29,510 --> 02:30:27,720

existence of these things and it

3220

02:30:31,370 --> 02:30:29,520

involves everyone in the Russian

3221

02:30:33,950 --> 02:30:31,380

government not a single whistleblower

3222

02:30:35,630 --> 02:30:33,960

everyone in the Chinese government not a

3223

02:30:37,309 --> 02:30:35,640

single whistleblower everyone in the

3224

02:30:38,450 --> 02:30:37,319

United States government not a single

3225

02:30:40,849 --> 02:30:38,460

whistleblower

3226

02:30:42,889 --> 02:30:40,859

everyone in NASA not a single

3227

02:30:44,990 --> 02:30:42,899

whistleblower by the way now we can

3228

02:30:47,570 --> 02:30:45,000

include everyone that works for SpaceX

3229

02:30:50,150 --> 02:30:47,580

as well and some of these other private

3230

02:30:52,190 --> 02:30:50,160

space organizations all of which would

3231

02:30:53,870 --> 02:30:52,200

have substantial Imaging that would be

3232

02:30:56,150 --> 02:30:53,880

able to see these things if they were

3233

02:30:58,610 --> 02:30:56,160

really there that he's talking about

3234

02:31:01,309 --> 02:30:58,620

that's the first possibility this vast

3235

02:31:02,929 --> 02:31:01,319

worldwide criminal conspiracy to conceal

3236

02:31:04,610 --> 02:31:02,939

these things from us

3237

02:31:09,650 --> 02:31:04,620

or

3238

02:31:11,450 --> 02:31:09,660

Good's Land of Make-Believe

3239

02:31:12,590 --> 02:31:11,460

now you're free to think whatever you

3240

02:31:15,830 --> 02:31:12,600

want

3241

02:31:18,290 --> 02:31:15,840

um but I invite you especially those of

3242

02:31:20,450 --> 02:31:18,300

you who I've called the damaged

3243

02:31:23,090 --> 02:31:20,460

Disciples of Corey good

3244

02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:23,100

and by the way Corey good your damaged

3245

02:31:28,190 --> 02:31:25,439

disciples are all waking up

3246

02:31:33,170 --> 02:31:28,200

and they feel damaged by you they feel

3247

02:31:37,130 --> 02:31:33,180

hurt manipulated and used by you because

3248

02:31:41,389 --> 02:31:37,140

what did you do for them what did you do

3249

02:31:43,969 --> 02:31:41,399

with them you extracted every dollar you

3250

02:31:48,110 --> 02:31:43,979

could from them while you were telling

3251
02:31:50,929 --> 02:31:48,120
them lies with no evidence no proof no

3252
02:31:53,809 --> 02:31:50,939
corroborating Witnesses not a single

3253
02:31:55,910 --> 02:31:53,819
shred of proof of anything that he has

3254
02:31:57,469 --> 02:31:55,920
said for the past six years can be

3255
02:31:59,809 --> 02:31:57,479
proven to be true

3256
02:32:05,090 --> 02:31:59,819
nothing

3257
02:32:08,030 --> 02:32:05,100
and in fact his own deposition testimony

3258
02:32:11,210 --> 02:32:08,040
reveals what I believe the real truth is

3259
02:32:14,090 --> 02:32:11,220
he made all this up to make money

3260
02:32:17,330 --> 02:32:14,100
and it's good public relations after all

3261
02:32:18,889 --> 02:32:17,340
to just pretend the stories are true so

3262
02:32:21,889 --> 02:32:18,899
you make more money

3263
02:32:24,530 --> 02:32:21,899

nothing Shady about that right

3264

02:32:28,370 --> 02:32:24,540

so these damaged Disciples of yours Cory

3265

02:32:31,010 --> 02:32:28,380

good A lot of them want their money back

3266

02:32:35,630 --> 02:32:31,020

a lot of them want the time that they

3267

02:32:37,550 --> 02:32:35,640

invested in you and wasted back

3268

02:32:40,790 --> 02:32:37,560

and do I believe Corey good is going to

3269

02:32:43,550 --> 02:32:40,800

start issuing refunds no but this

3270

02:32:48,349 --> 02:32:43,560

deposition of his opens up all kinds of

3271

02:32:50,330 --> 02:32:48,359

a can of worms for him because it's not

3272

02:32:54,050 --> 02:32:50,340

it's not

3273

02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:54,060

against the uh it's within the realm of

3274

02:32:57,469 --> 02:32:55,920

possibilities let's say it that way it's

3275

02:32:59,809 --> 02:32:57,479

well within the realm of possibilities

3276

02:33:01,969 --> 02:32:59,819

that everybody who's ever paid Corey

3277

02:33:04,969 --> 02:33:01,979

good any money for this garbage fake

3278

02:33:07,070 --> 02:33:04,979

information gets together and does a

3279

02:33:08,690 --> 02:33:07,080

class action lawsuit against him

3280

02:33:10,190 --> 02:33:08,700

and they're going to all want their

3281

02:33:13,070 --> 02:33:10,200

money back

3282

02:33:15,290 --> 02:33:13,080

because he sold it as true stories this

3283

02:33:19,370 --> 02:33:15,300

entire time

3284

02:33:22,790 --> 02:33:19,380

this that position opens up just an

3285

02:33:25,190 --> 02:33:22,800

entire Pandora's Box and you can't put

3286

02:33:27,650 --> 02:33:25,200

the toothpaste back in the tube you know

3287

02:33:29,870 --> 02:33:27,660

he can't I don't think he can recover

3288

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:29,880

from this but you know there's been

3289

02:33:33,110 --> 02:33:31,439

other things that he's been caught doing

3290

02:33:36,170 --> 02:33:33,120

that I thought that's the end for him

3291

02:33:38,090 --> 02:33:36,180

and he just rolls right along and the

3292

02:33:40,730 --> 02:33:38,100

people who want to believe will still

3293

02:33:42,889 --> 02:33:40,740

keep paying him money right

3294

02:33:45,349 --> 02:33:42,899

but I believe that what I said

3295

02:33:48,230 --> 02:33:45,359

previously in our analysis is is likely

3296

02:33:50,450 --> 02:33:48,240

accurate number one his views will

3297

02:33:53,330 --> 02:33:50,460

continue to decline and get

3298

02:33:55,610 --> 02:33:53,340

embarrassingly bad and then he may start

3299

02:33:58,250 --> 02:33:55,620

doing things like buying views to keep

3300

02:34:00,590 --> 02:33:58,260

the facade of you know that he's

3301

02:34:02,809 --> 02:34:00,600

important up

3302

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:02,819

um but that's expensive and it's hard to

3303

02:34:08,090 --> 02:34:06,240

maintain that illusion right Illusions

3304

02:34:10,670 --> 02:34:08,100

are expensive I know better than most

3305

02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:10,680

people especially good ones

3306

02:34:15,050 --> 02:34:11,520

um

3307

02:34:17,389 --> 02:34:15,060

and gone are the days of ten thousand

3308

02:34:20,690 --> 02:34:17,399

dollar speaking fees for Corey Goode

3309

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:20,700

because no matter how light and love

3310

02:34:25,190 --> 02:34:23,040

Crystal hippie [h__h] believer brained

3311

02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:25,200

anybody is

3312

02:34:32,389 --> 02:34:30,240

to pay him a ten thousand dollar

3313

02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:32,399

speaking fee to talk for two hours about

3314

02:34:37,969 --> 02:34:35,760

this stuff anymore having admitted in

3315

02:34:40,969 --> 02:34:37,979

his deposition that the answer aren't

3316

02:34:43,429 --> 02:34:40,979

real I've never been to space this is my

3317

02:34:46,730 --> 02:34:43,439

intellectual property uh these are

3318

02:34:49,490 --> 02:34:46,740

dramatizations based on my training as a

3319

02:34:52,550 --> 02:34:49,500

child or experiences

3320

02:34:55,610 --> 02:34:52,560

um they I've never been to the Moon I've

3321

02:34:58,370 --> 02:34:55,620

never been to Mars uh this is all my

3322

02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:58,380

creation my intellectual property all of

3323

02:35:03,170 --> 02:35:00,240

those things that he said throughout

3324

02:35:05,150 --> 02:35:03,180

that six hour deposition by the way I am

3325

02:35:08,330 --> 02:35:05,160

working on a special project where we're

3326

02:35:11,630 --> 02:35:08,340

cutting all of the best admission bits

3327

02:35:15,110 --> 02:35:11,640

you know like all of the worst for him

3328

02:35:17,389 --> 02:35:15,120

best for his victims I would say

3329

02:35:19,550 --> 02:35:17,399

um all of that we're gonna I'm going

3330

02:35:22,630 --> 02:35:19,560

through all six hours cutting out every

3331

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:22,640

part where he I believe

3332

02:35:26,570 --> 02:35:25,200

admits that this is all fake and we're

3333

02:35:28,130 --> 02:35:26,580

going to put it together to one big

3334

02:35:32,090 --> 02:35:28,140

super cut

3335

02:35:35,809 --> 02:35:32,100

um but what I believe is that his views

3336

02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:35,819

if if Karma works and I believe it does

3337

02:35:40,910 --> 02:35:38,160

but like I said sometimes Karma takes

3338

02:35:42,950 --> 02:35:40,920

too long maybe this is not where he pays

3339

02:35:45,889 --> 02:35:42,960

his karmic debt maybe he survives and

3340

02:35:47,210 --> 02:35:45,899

keeps this this crazy train going a

3341

02:35:49,790 --> 02:35:47,220

little longer

3342

02:35:52,250 --> 02:35:49,800

before it all comes crashing down but I

3343

02:35:55,910 --> 02:35:52,260

believe now is the time for karma to do

3344

02:35:57,110 --> 02:35:55,920

its thing and his views will continue to

3345

02:36:00,290 --> 02:35:57,120

decline

3346

02:36:02,210 --> 02:36:00,300

those huge money deals with ten thousand

3347

02:36:04,730 --> 02:36:02,220

or five thousand dollar speaking fees

3348

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:04,740

gone

3349

02:36:12,889 --> 02:36:08,640

um he may survive you know working those

3350

02:36:14,690 --> 02:36:12,899

little crappy uh UFO conferences like

3351

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:14,700

there's one in Philly that's kind of a

3352

02:36:22,730 --> 02:36:17,040

small one there's one in Kalamazoo

3353

02:36:26,150 --> 02:36:22,740

Michigan every year you know Podunk Iowa

3354

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:26,160

he may get gigs at these little places

3355

02:36:32,090 --> 02:36:27,840

right

3356

02:36:33,410 --> 02:36:32,100

based on his I guess past stardom you

3357

02:36:36,050 --> 02:36:33,420

know it's kind of like

3358

02:36:40,250 --> 02:36:36,060

Lou Ferrigno he's going to be the Lou

3359

02:36:42,290 --> 02:36:40,260

Ferrigno of the UFO circuit right like

3360

02:36:45,110 --> 02:36:42,300

and by the way I grew up watching the

3361

02:36:47,389 --> 02:36:45,120

Hulk show I loved it when I was a kid I

3362

02:36:49,910 --> 02:36:47,399

love Lou Ferrigno by the way uh I'm

3363

02:36:53,450 --> 02:36:49,920

friends with him on Facebook

3364

02:36:54,469 --> 02:36:53,460

or or uh yeah something like that uh

3365

02:36:56,389 --> 02:36:54,479

anyway

3366

02:36:58,370 --> 02:36:56,399

the Lou Ferrigno

3367

02:37:00,889 --> 02:36:58,380

still makes an okay living running

3368

02:37:02,990 --> 02:37:00,899

around at comic conventions and and

3369

02:37:04,250 --> 02:37:03,000

stuff like that but he's not making big

3370

02:37:05,929 --> 02:37:04,260

bucks

3371

02:37:08,570 --> 02:37:05,939

Corey good is going to be the Lou

3372

02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:08,580

Ferrigno of the UFO Community if he

3373

02:37:13,070 --> 02:37:10,560

survives at all and he's going to be

3374

02:37:14,990 --> 02:37:13,080

working little po-dunk conventions for a

3375

02:37:16,730 --> 02:37:15,000

few hundred dollars speaking fees where

3376

02:37:19,490 --> 02:37:16,740

they don't pay for your travel don't pay

3377

02:37:22,670 --> 02:37:19,500

for your hotel don't pay for your meals

3378

02:37:24,170 --> 02:37:22,680

you know gone I think are the days of

3379

02:37:26,809 --> 02:37:24,180

the big money for him

3380

02:37:31,610 --> 02:37:26,819

and equally you have to ask yourself

3381

02:37:33,710 --> 02:37:31,620

what DVD Distribution Company or what

3382

02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:33,720

you know for example there are these

3383

02:37:39,230 --> 02:37:36,000

companies that distribute uh

3384

02:37:41,030 --> 02:37:39,240

documentaries to the streaming services

3385

02:37:43,190 --> 02:37:41,040

and he got a big money deal

3386

02:37:44,809 --> 02:37:43,200

multi-million dollar deal for those last

3387

02:37:47,510 --> 02:37:44,819

two documentaries

3388

02:37:50,330 --> 02:37:47,520

but then he sued all of his Partners

3389

02:37:52,250 --> 02:37:50,340

right and that's public knowledge

3390

02:37:54,950 --> 02:37:52,260

and um

3391

02:37:57,050 --> 02:37:54,960

then he did the deposition admitting

3392

02:37:58,910 --> 02:37:57,060

that he made a lot of this up or some of

3393

02:38:00,410 --> 02:37:58,920

this up or what whatever I don't even

3394

02:38:02,750 --> 02:38:00,420

know the proper way to say it because

3395

02:38:04,969 --> 02:38:02,760

you know I don't want to assume me so

3396

02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:04,979

I'm paraphrasing but he made a lot of

3397

02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:07,439

admissions like uh we say it's a true

3398

02:38:12,650 --> 02:38:10,319

story for PR purposes this is my

3399

02:38:15,790 --> 02:38:12,660

creation the anchor aren't real I've

3400

02:38:18,650 --> 02:38:15,800

never been to space what

3401

02:38:20,630 --> 02:38:18,660

documentary streaming

3402

02:38:22,670 --> 02:38:20,640

Distribution Company is going to give

3403

02:38:24,830 --> 02:38:22,680

him millions of dollars to make a new

3404

02:38:26,510 --> 02:38:24,840

documentary now that he's essentially

3405

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:26,520

admitted under oath

3406

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:29,040

that it's it's fictional it's a work of

3407

02:38:33,290 --> 02:38:30,720

fiction or it comes from his imagination

3408

02:38:35,270 --> 02:38:33,300

or it's his creation or whatever however

3409

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:35,280

he wants to try to weasel around the

3410

02:38:42,950 --> 02:38:36,960

fact that it's all fake

3411

02:38:45,530 --> 02:38:42,960

so my gut tells me that Karma will be

3412

02:38:47,210 --> 02:38:45,540

happening here his views will decline he

3413

02:38:49,610 --> 02:38:47,220

may continue to work crappy little

3414

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:49,620

conferences but those big money deals

3415

02:38:55,969 --> 02:38:52,800

are gone gone

3416

02:38:57,950 --> 02:38:55,979

and he's claiming he's got all these big

3417

02:39:02,210 --> 02:38:57,960

Hollywood deals brewing and he's going

3418

02:39:03,889 --> 02:39:02,220

into the entertainment industry right do

3419

02:39:06,889 --> 02:39:03,899

you know what an independent comic book

3420

02:39:09,950 --> 02:39:06,899

makes not much maybe his did because his

3421

02:39:12,110 --> 02:39:09,960

true he he charges twice as much for his

3422

02:39:13,670 --> 02:39:12,120

graphic novel that the average graphic

3423

02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:13,680

novel costs

3424

02:39:19,730 --> 02:39:16,560

and I mean graphic novels you can buy a

3425

02:39:22,910 --> 02:39:19,740

Todd McFarlane or an Alex Ross

3426

02:39:25,490 --> 02:39:22,920

uh graphic novel for half the price of

3427

02:39:28,849 --> 02:39:25,500

his stupid secret space

3428

02:39:29,450 --> 02:39:28,859

comic book graphic novel

3429

02:39:31,610 --> 02:39:29,460

um

3430

02:39:33,590 --> 02:39:31,620

you know he claims he's got all these

3431

02:39:35,510 --> 02:39:33,600

big deals brewing and he's going into

3432

02:39:38,750 --> 02:39:35,520

the entertainment industry

3433

02:39:41,750 --> 02:39:38,760

uh I I don't see that happening you know

3434

02:39:43,790 --> 02:39:41,760

but stranger things have happened and he

3435

02:39:45,590 --> 02:39:43,800

does seem to be a bit of a Survivor I'll

3436

02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:45,600

give him that right

3437

02:39:51,230 --> 02:39:48,240

but how many people can you sue before

3438

02:39:54,290 --> 02:39:51,240

nobody wants to work with you

3439

02:39:58,429 --> 02:39:54,300

um how many people can you you know

3440

02:40:01,370 --> 02:39:58,439

rip off in the form of viewers you know

3441

02:40:03,050 --> 02:40:01,380

viewers are very fickle uh I'm reminded

3442

02:40:04,610 --> 02:40:03,060

once did you know

3443

02:40:06,710 --> 02:40:04,620

I'm not going to say his name but some

3444

02:40:11,570 --> 02:40:06,720

of you will know who I'm talking about

3445

02:40:13,010 --> 02:40:11,580

there is a guy who has show a a video

3446

02:40:16,070 --> 02:40:13,020

live streamed video show podcast

3447

02:40:19,490 --> 02:40:16,080

whatever you want to call it and uh he

3448

02:40:22,070 --> 02:40:19,500

took on a lot of these new age UFO alien

3449

02:40:24,110 --> 02:40:22,080

fraudsters and he was doing really well

3450

02:40:26,990 --> 02:40:24,120

and then

3451
02:40:29,150 --> 02:40:27,000
he had a bad day and live on air started

3452
02:40:31,849 --> 02:40:29,160
complaining that nobody was donating to

3453
02:40:35,330 --> 02:40:31,859
him or something like that that guy lost

3454
02:40:36,730 --> 02:40:35,340
his entire audience overnight like he

3455
02:40:39,530 --> 02:40:36,740
went from

3456
02:40:41,570 --> 02:40:39,540
great you know hundreds of live viewers

3457
02:40:42,590 --> 02:40:41,580
to nothing to like eight live viewers

3458
02:40:45,950 --> 02:40:42,600
overnight

3459
02:40:48,710 --> 02:40:45,960
audiences are very very fickle

3460
02:40:50,389 --> 02:40:48,720
and I don't believe that all these

3461
02:40:52,130 --> 02:40:50,399
people are just going to put blinders on

3462
02:40:55,370 --> 02:40:52,140
and go I know he said it's fake but I

3463
02:40:57,290 --> 02:40:55,380

like his story so I'll buy them anyway I

3464

02:40:59,990 --> 02:40:57,300

don't think that's going to happen and I

3465

02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:00,000

think all but the most of his damaged

3466

02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:02,880

disciples are gonna jump ship

3467

02:41:08,990 --> 02:41:05,520

you know certainly some he'll retain

3468

02:41:13,330 --> 02:41:09,000

some small tiny following of I hate to

3469

02:41:17,330 --> 02:41:13,340

say it I'm not going to say it of people

3470

02:41:20,210 --> 02:41:17,340

who care more about being entertained by

3471

02:41:22,790 --> 02:41:20,220

comforting stories that they like about

3472

02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:22,800

the aliens then they care about the

3473

02:41:27,830 --> 02:41:24,960

truth he's going to maintain some tiny

3474

02:41:29,150 --> 02:41:27,840

level of people like that but by and

3475

02:41:31,309 --> 02:41:29,160

large

3476

02:41:32,990 --> 02:41:31,319

I think he's done

3477

02:41:37,190 --> 02:41:33,000

um and that's why I wanted to get this

3478

02:41:38,870 --> 02:41:37,200

behind us in the year 2022 now if it

3479

02:41:41,929 --> 02:41:38,880

comes out with new stuff we might cover

3480

02:41:43,010 --> 02:41:41,939

it uh you know I don't know

3481

02:41:44,870 --> 02:41:43,020

um

3482

02:41:46,969 --> 02:41:44,880

but

3483

02:41:49,610 --> 02:41:46,979

what do you guys think let me know in

3484

02:41:52,870 --> 02:41:49,620

the live comments uh we're gonna do

3485

02:41:57,050 --> 02:41:52,880

something here and that is we're gonna

3486

02:41:58,730 --> 02:41:57,060

take a musical break

3487

02:42:02,270 --> 02:41:58,740

um

3488

02:42:04,610 --> 02:42:02,280

and when we return I will have uh we'll

3489

02:42:06,950 --> 02:42:04,620

have comments and questions from the

3490

02:42:08,870 --> 02:42:06,960

live chat so I'm trying to find one of

3491

02:42:10,610 --> 02:42:08,880

our musical guests here by the way I

3492

02:42:15,050 --> 02:42:10,620

have a bunch of new musical guests but I

3493

02:42:20,270 --> 02:42:18,290

actually uh

3494

02:42:23,870 --> 02:42:20,280

yeah

3495

02:42:27,349 --> 02:42:23,880

this is uh Anthony from unidentified

3496

02:42:30,530 --> 02:42:27,359

S4's dad is in a band it's pretty

3497

02:42:32,450 --> 02:42:30,540

interesting guy and they I got a video

3498

02:42:37,190 --> 02:42:32,460

of him covering one of my favorite songs

3499

02:42:38,750 --> 02:42:37,200

ran uh so listen uh Show's not over you

3500

02:42:41,150 --> 02:42:38,760

know what's funny every time I do this

3501
02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:41,160
like a bunch of people leave uh we'll

3502
02:42:46,670 --> 02:42:43,200
take comments questions catch up with

3503
02:42:51,650 --> 02:42:46,680
the live chat when I return uh we'll be

3504
02:43:27,349 --> 02:42:54,350
come on tell me

3505
02:43:28,900 --> 02:43:27,359
[Music]

3506
02:43:59,389 --> 02:43:28,910
foreign

3507
02:44:01,620 --> 02:43:59,399
[Music]

3508
02:44:36,130 --> 02:44:01,630
foreign

3509
02:44:38,590 --> 02:44:36,140
[Music]

3510
02:44:41,750 --> 02:44:38,600
baby love

3511
02:44:51,309 --> 02:44:41,760
[Music]

3512
02:45:17,469 --> 02:44:53,690
get away

3513
02:45:41,450 --> 02:45:17,479

[Music]

3514

02:45:45,349 --> 02:45:44,140

couldn't get away

3515

02:45:48,630 --> 02:45:45,359

[Music]

3516

02:46:11,770 --> 02:45:48,640

all right now here we go

3517

02:46:11,780 --> 02:46:15,469

[Music]

3518

02:46:15,479 --> 02:46:20,350

thank you

3519

02:46:20,360 --> 02:46:46,309

[Music]

3520

02:46:53,570 --> 02:46:48,349

everybody

3521

02:46:53,580 --> 02:46:59,469

right

3522

02:47:07,320 --> 02:47:01,389

away

3523

02:47:32,420 --> 02:47:19,500

[Music]

3524

02:47:32,420 --> 02:47:32,430

thank you

3525

02:47:52,570 --> 02:47:33,660

[Applause]

3526

02:47:58,550 --> 02:47:55,550

two seconds is a viewer supported show

3527

02:48:00,830 --> 02:47:58,560

wonderful people like you who enjoy this

3528

02:48:04,250 --> 02:48:00,840

show send pledges in the form of Super

3529

02:48:07,429 --> 02:48:04,260

Chat soup stickers super thanks PayPal

3530

02:48:09,370 --> 02:48:07,439

or cash out instructions for how to help

3531

02:48:12,710 --> 02:48:09,380

are in the description

3532

02:48:14,929 --> 02:48:12,720

you can also join our patreon and for as

3533

02:48:18,290 --> 02:48:14,939

little as one dollar a month you can get

3534

02:48:21,110 --> 02:48:18,300

extra content patreon supporters get a

3535

02:48:22,670 --> 02:48:21,120

backstage pass Early Access to all our

3536

02:48:25,250 --> 02:48:22,680

production videos before they are

3537

02:48:27,950 --> 02:48:25,260

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3538

02:48:31,250 --> 02:48:27,960

music private writings a monthly show

3539

02:48:33,290 --> 02:48:31,260

journal and more you can also become a

3540

02:48:35,990 --> 02:48:33,300

YouTube channel member for five dollars

3541

02:48:38,750 --> 02:48:36,000

a month a YouTube membership includes

3542

02:48:41,630 --> 02:48:38,760

all the patreon benefits plus a special

3543

02:48:44,450 --> 02:48:41,640

members badge priority reply to video

3544

02:48:47,570 --> 02:48:44,460

comments and the live chat plus a

3545

02:48:50,450 --> 02:48:47,580

monthly Members Only video we thank you

3546

02:48:51,469 --> 02:48:50,460

all kind and generous benefactors for

3547

02:48:54,889 --> 02:48:51,479

support

3548

02:49:08,270 --> 02:48:54,899

because thank you for your generosity

3549

02:49:36,610 --> 02:49:17,460

[Music]

3550

02:49:42,170 --> 02:49:39,469

thanks for being here this is truth

3551
02:49:44,990 --> 02:49:42,180
Seekers with your house Stephen Campion

3552
02:49:47,510 --> 02:49:45,000
please rate like and comment on our

3553
02:49:49,670 --> 02:49:47,520
videos and podcasts if you are listening

3554
02:49:52,010 --> 02:49:49,680
to one of your podcast please write this

3555
02:49:54,469 --> 02:49:52,020
five stars to help us rise in the search

3556
02:49:57,230 --> 02:49:54,479
rankings if you're watching on YouTube

3557
02:49:59,570 --> 02:49:57,240
please like comment and subscribe to our

3558
02:50:01,370 --> 02:49:59,580
Channel if you're listening to all your

3559
02:50:03,950 --> 02:50:01,380
podcasts we love and appreciate you

3560
02:50:06,889 --> 02:50:03,960
listeners but you are missing the live

3561
02:50:09,650 --> 02:50:06,899
tapings all our shows are recorded live

3562
02:50:11,929 --> 02:50:09,660
with video themes we'd love you to come

3563
02:50:14,990 --> 02:50:11,939

be a part of our live broadcasts and

3564

02:50:17,450 --> 02:50:15,000

tapings for the podcast head on over to

3565

02:50:20,270 --> 02:50:17,460

YouTube click the Search tool the little

3566

02:50:22,309 --> 02:50:20,280

magnifying glass what truth Seekers one

3567

02:50:24,650 --> 02:50:22,319

word in the search bar and hit enter

3568

02:50:26,990 --> 02:50:24,660

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

3569

02:50:29,450 --> 02:50:27,000

with sunglasses that means you found the

3570

02:50:31,910 --> 02:50:29,460

channel go there smash the Subscribe

3571

02:50:34,429 --> 02:50:31,920

button and hit the notification Bell to

3572

02:50:37,130 --> 02:50:34,439

receive up to date him for our YouTube

3573

02:50:39,950 --> 02:50:37,140

channel we welcome you to be a part of

3574

02:50:43,730 --> 02:50:39,960

our live taping and our chat room during

3575

02:50:45,230 --> 02:50:43,740

the live broadcasts seek the truth

3576

02:51:01,429 --> 02:50:45,240

Speak control

3577

02:51:08,210 --> 02:51:05,870

and we are back so uh oh I just lost it

3578

02:51:10,130 --> 02:51:08,220

I was looking through the live chat make

3579

02:51:12,889 --> 02:51:10,140

sure that I didn't miss any super chats

3580

02:51:14,809 --> 02:51:12,899

and I did just for everybody's uh just

3581

02:51:17,090 --> 02:51:14,819

so everybody is aware we read every

3582

02:51:20,270 --> 02:51:17,100

single one if I ever happen to miss it

3583

02:51:22,309 --> 02:51:20,280

just email me and we will apologize and

3584

02:51:23,929 --> 02:51:22,319

read it on the next show Chuck bam with

3585

02:51:26,210 --> 02:51:23,939

Kylie Jenner's five dollar Super Chat

3586

02:51:28,849 --> 02:51:26,220

says some people on the low end

3587

02:51:30,889 --> 02:51:28,859

of the intelligence quotient like this

3588

02:51:33,530 --> 02:51:30,899

stuff it sounds good to his customers

3589

02:51:36,170 --> 02:51:33,540

yeah but I don't understand Chuck bam

3590

02:51:39,910 --> 02:51:36,180

like it flies in the face of reality

3591

02:51:43,250 --> 02:51:39,920

like and why does he have to

3592

02:51:46,490 --> 02:51:43,260

pretend that it's real like that it's a

3593

02:51:47,929 --> 02:51:46,500

true story I guess people wouldn't be

3594

02:51:50,030 --> 02:51:47,939

interested if they thought it was just

3595

02:51:53,570 --> 02:51:50,040

him making up fake stories

3596

02:51:56,870 --> 02:51:53,580

I'm very confused by that and I did see

3597

02:51:59,690 --> 02:51:56,880

Spooky's messages it's a 20 minute video

3598

02:52:02,750 --> 02:51:59,700

and we're already at three hours I can

3599

02:52:03,950 --> 02:52:02,760

play it tomorrow during the uh by the

3600

02:52:06,710 --> 02:52:03,960

way

3601
02:52:08,510 --> 02:52:06,720
because I screwed up and did part two

3602
02:52:11,990 --> 02:52:08,520
not realizing there was two parts to

3603
02:52:15,170 --> 02:52:12,000
this very earth-shatteringly important

3604
02:52:17,809 --> 02:52:15,180
secret space program update from a guy

3605
02:52:20,690 --> 02:52:17,819
who's never been to space

3606
02:52:22,849 --> 02:52:20,700
um we were gonna do a panel show tonight

3607
02:52:26,690 --> 02:52:22,859
we're gonna do that tomorrow

3608
02:52:28,790 --> 02:52:26,700
uh but not uh we'll do it sometime early

3609
02:52:31,490 --> 02:52:28,800
I'm gonna try to wake up early and for

3610
02:52:33,830 --> 02:52:31,500
early for me means noon

3611
02:52:35,870 --> 02:52:33,840
um because I do have to spend time with

3612
02:52:38,510 --> 02:52:35,880
my family tomorrow night it's New Year's

3613
02:52:40,670 --> 02:52:38,520

Eve after all and I have a long-standing

3614

02:52:43,309 --> 02:52:40,680

there is a long-standing tradition my

3615

02:52:46,610 --> 02:52:43,319

wife and I always do this we have a

3616

02:52:48,889 --> 02:52:46,620

snack party my wife makes all kinds of

3617

02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:48,899

delicious hors d'oeuvres ridiculous

3618

02:52:55,510 --> 02:52:52,319

amounts and varied selection of things

3619

02:52:58,670 --> 02:52:55,520

you know mozzarella sticks cheese fries

3620

02:53:02,809 --> 02:52:58,680

little pizza puffs those little hot dogs

3621

02:53:06,050 --> 02:53:02,819

with the bun you know all the shrimp

3622

02:53:08,750 --> 02:53:06,060

um all these things she makes

3623

02:53:10,730 --> 02:53:08,760

and they're delicious and every year I

3624

02:53:12,830 --> 02:53:10,740

look forward to uh what I can only

3625

02:53:13,670 --> 02:53:12,840

describe as our New Year's Eve snack

3626

02:53:16,910 --> 02:53:13,680

party

3627

02:53:19,610 --> 02:53:16,920

and we watched the ball drop together uh

3628

02:53:21,530 --> 02:53:19,620

with our children uh who get their own

3629

02:53:24,050 --> 02:53:21,540

version of the snack party with chicken

3630

02:53:24,830 --> 02:53:24,060

nuggets and all kinds of stuff that they

3631

02:53:27,530 --> 02:53:24,840

like

3632

02:53:30,170 --> 02:53:27,540

uh it's delicious I look forward to it

3633

02:53:33,710 --> 02:53:30,180

every year and as much as I love being

3634

02:53:35,330 --> 02:53:33,720

here I can't you know like ring in the

3635

02:53:38,690 --> 02:53:35,340

New Year here I thought about doing that

3636

02:53:41,269 --> 02:53:38,700

but uh it's really best if I spend that

3637

02:53:44,330 --> 02:53:41,279

time with my family tomorrow we're going

3638

02:53:47,929 --> 02:53:44,340

to be doing a long panel show and

3639

02:53:50,030 --> 02:53:47,939

channel uh and year and a wrap up for

3640

02:53:52,250 --> 02:53:50,040

the year we're gonna do

3641

02:53:54,410 --> 02:53:52,260

and I've got

3642

02:53:56,750 --> 02:53:54,420

an incredible amount of funny videos

3643

02:54:01,130 --> 02:53:56,760

we're going to be doing an update from

3644

02:54:03,110 --> 02:54:01,140

at Cosmic Judas uh because I uh we

3645

02:54:04,790 --> 02:54:03,120

routinely share some of his videos but

3646

02:54:07,429 --> 02:54:04,800

I've been so busy that I haven't caught

3647

02:54:08,990 --> 02:54:07,439

up and he's got like 10 of them and I've

3648

02:54:11,389 --> 02:54:09,000

got them I've got to do a little bit of

3649

02:54:14,269 --> 02:54:11,399

work to get them ready for our show here

3650

02:54:18,370 --> 02:54:14,279

and I've got some more funny videos for

3651
02:54:21,710 --> 02:54:18,380
you from simonfly and other contributors

3652
02:54:24,469 --> 02:54:21,720
uh Madame two swords we're gonna have

3653
02:54:27,349 --> 02:54:24,479
just a good time tomorrow and it's an

3654
02:54:29,450 --> 02:54:27,359
open Panel show you're all welcome to

3655
02:54:32,450 --> 02:54:29,460
attend uh but I'm going to ask two

3656
02:54:34,370 --> 02:54:32,460
things one no nudity and at least try

3657
02:54:36,889 --> 02:54:34,380
not to curse these panel shows it's

3658
02:54:38,809 --> 02:54:36,899
always everybody says okay no cursing

3659
02:54:42,050 --> 02:54:38,819
and then they come here and drop f-bombs

3660
02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:42,060
the first 10 seconds they're here so I

3661
02:54:46,730 --> 02:54:44,160
pretty much give up on ever having a

3662
02:54:48,170 --> 02:54:46,740
panel show without cursing and I

3663
02:54:50,269 --> 02:54:48,180

understand that it's just literally

3664

02:54:52,670 --> 02:54:50,279

impossible to get everybody to not curse

3665

02:54:55,090 --> 02:54:52,680

for hours on end uh but we're going to

3666

02:54:58,429 --> 02:54:55,100

be doing a long panel show tomorrow

3667

02:55:01,010 --> 02:54:58,439

sometimes starting in the afternoon and

3668

02:55:03,769 --> 02:55:01,020

probably wrapping up by uh I would say

3669

02:55:04,610 --> 02:55:03,779

seven or eight pm

3670

02:55:07,309 --> 02:55:04,620

um

3671

02:55:09,650 --> 02:55:07,319

but thank you spooky and stop sending me

3672

02:55:11,809 --> 02:55:09,660

money I gotta get spooky like a direct

3673

02:55:13,370 --> 02:55:11,819

we gotta figure something out so I have

3674

02:55:16,250 --> 02:55:13,380

like a little window with the direct

3675

02:55:19,190 --> 02:55:16,260

messages from spooky maybe I should do

3676
02:55:19,910 --> 02:55:19,200
that uh messenger I don't know why we

3677
02:55:21,950 --> 02:55:19,920
haven't

3678
02:55:24,290 --> 02:55:21,960
and thank you my flock is everywhere

3679
02:55:26,750 --> 02:55:24,300
with a kind of generous 99 cent super

3680
02:55:28,969 --> 02:55:26,760
stick is that a super sticker yes super

3681
02:55:30,710 --> 02:55:28,979
sticker and we thank you for your

3682
02:55:32,090 --> 02:55:30,720
kindness generosity and continued

3683
02:55:35,150 --> 02:55:32,100
support of the show

3684
02:55:38,090 --> 02:55:35,160
uh thank all of you guys uh for helping

3685
02:55:42,110 --> 02:55:38,100
us it really does help the show

3686
02:55:43,730 --> 02:55:42,120
and you guys uh help us to praise the

3687
02:55:46,309 --> 02:55:43,740
cash

3688
02:55:48,650 --> 02:55:46,319

where is the I don't know where the

3689

02:55:50,269 --> 02:55:48,660

bumpers went the bumpers are gone oh

3690

02:55:51,769 --> 02:55:50,279

here we go

3691

02:55:54,349 --> 02:55:51,779

so thank you all for your kindness

3692

02:55:56,750 --> 02:55:54,359

generosity and support and this praise

3693

02:55:58,790 --> 02:55:56,760

the cash cash clown is also here to

3694

02:56:01,130 --> 02:55:58,800

thank you patreon supporters and you

3695

02:56:03,710 --> 02:56:01,140

channel members

3696

02:56:05,269 --> 02:56:03,720

um and by the way I apologize to you

3697

02:56:07,070 --> 02:56:05,279

guys I've been saying I've got these

3698

02:56:09,349 --> 02:56:07,080

videos to post I'm posting them tonight

3699

02:56:13,670 --> 02:56:09,359

sometime

3700

02:56:17,030 --> 02:56:13,680

um I have uh some screen tests of new

3701

02:56:20,570 --> 02:56:17,040

characters for guest spots

3702

02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:20,580

um and also the monthly show Journal I'm

3703

02:56:24,530 --> 02:56:22,080

gonna do it right after broadcast

3704

02:56:27,349 --> 02:56:24,540

tonight and upload it to you channel

3705

02:56:29,570 --> 02:56:27,359

members and patreon supporters sometime

3706

02:56:31,429 --> 02:56:29,580

late tonight want to get that out of the

3707

02:56:34,370 --> 02:56:31,439

way so tomorrow we'll just do this panel

3708

02:56:35,929 --> 02:56:34,380

show go out strong for the month also

3709

02:56:39,349 --> 02:56:35,939

want to mention that the month of

3710

02:56:42,290 --> 02:56:39,359

December was probably the most busy most

3711

02:56:43,550 --> 02:56:42,300

active best month for truth Seekers if

3712

02:56:46,190 --> 02:56:43,560

you count

3713

02:56:49,190 --> 02:56:46,200

analytics in the form of numbers for

3714

02:56:50,510 --> 02:56:49,200

Pure numbers we did great this month

3715

02:56:53,210 --> 02:56:50,520

killed it

3716

02:56:56,809 --> 02:56:53,220

um literally twice the number of views

3717

02:56:59,990 --> 02:56:56,819

we normally get in a month and also

3718

02:57:02,269 --> 02:57:00,000

uh something like 500 subscribers this

3719

02:57:04,010 --> 02:57:02,279

month I think which is twice or three

3720

02:57:05,090 --> 02:57:04,020

times what we usually get in an average

3721

02:57:08,330 --> 02:57:05,100

month

3722

02:57:10,550 --> 02:57:08,340

and um there's a a lot of reasons for

3723

02:57:15,050 --> 02:57:13,610

um we increased our distribution I have

3724

02:57:18,410 --> 02:57:15,060

been doing some things with the audio

3725

02:57:20,809 --> 02:57:18,420

podcast and working on the SEO you know

3726

02:57:24,469 --> 02:57:20,819

that secret Google stuff to get you

3727

02:57:26,990 --> 02:57:24,479

higher in the search rankings and

3728

02:57:29,570 --> 02:57:27,000

um and we've also increased the amount

3729

02:57:32,929 --> 02:57:29,580

of content we are producing I think we

3730

02:57:34,550 --> 02:57:32,939

produced more videos and live streams in

3731

02:57:36,710 --> 02:57:34,560

the month of December than ever before

3732

02:57:40,190 --> 02:57:36,720

that may have something to do with it

3733

02:57:43,610 --> 02:57:40,200

whatever is causing it uh I am happy

3734

02:57:45,349 --> 02:57:43,620

that whatever's happening is happening

3735

02:57:49,250 --> 02:57:45,359

so thanks to all you channel members

3736

02:57:50,990 --> 02:57:49,260

super Chatters PayPal people uh thank

3737

02:57:52,730 --> 02:57:51,000

you for your kindness generosity and

3738

02:57:53,270 --> 02:57:52,740

support and helping us to praise the

3739

02:57:59,230 --> 02:57:53,280

cash

3740

02:58:04,849 --> 02:58:02,269

thank you for your kindness thank you

3741

02:58:06,330 --> 02:58:04,859

for your generosity praise the cash

3742

02:58:12,910 --> 02:58:06,340

crazy cash

3743

02:58:17,750 --> 02:58:15,590

by the way the cash Clan wants a raise

3744

02:58:20,210 --> 02:58:17,760

you heard it here

3745

02:58:21,410 --> 02:58:20,220

yeah he heard about things called raises

3746

02:58:24,290 --> 02:58:21,420

right

3747

02:58:26,750 --> 02:58:24,300

and by the way I do that with him to

3748

02:58:28,730 --> 02:58:26,760

teach him about earning money and things

3749

02:58:30,650 --> 02:58:28,740

and uh he's very interested he's going

3750

02:58:32,450 --> 02:58:30,660

to be starting his own YouTube channel I

3751

02:58:35,570 --> 02:58:32,460

hear

3752

02:58:37,389 --> 02:58:35,580

um so he comes here and we do things to

3753

02:58:41,269 --> 02:58:37,399

learn

3754

02:58:43,910 --> 02:58:41,279

uh wow here we go uh thanks to Sweet

3755

02:58:45,650 --> 02:58:43,920

Caroline uh for kind and generous 30

3756

02:58:48,110 --> 02:58:45,660

dollar PayPal thank you for your

3757

02:58:50,030 --> 02:58:48,120

kindness generosity and support and long

3758

02:58:53,150 --> 02:58:50,040

time show supporter continuing show

3759

02:58:56,450 --> 02:58:53,160

supporter and by the way if you send a

3760

02:58:58,670 --> 02:58:56,460

PayPal please include add a note it's

3761

02:59:00,530 --> 02:58:58,680

very easy you just add a note and then

3762

02:59:03,469 --> 02:59:00,540

any message you want me to read I will

3763

02:59:05,750 --> 02:59:03,479

read so sweet Caroline is here with

3764

02:59:07,610 --> 02:59:05,760

kindly generous 30 PayPal pledge

3765

02:59:09,410 --> 02:59:07,620

instructions for how to use PayPal or in

3766

02:59:11,630 --> 02:59:09,420

the description of the video it says all

3767

02:59:13,429 --> 02:59:11,640

my little cash Clan I missed him so

3768

02:59:15,769 --> 02:59:13,439

happy for you and your channel is

3769

02:59:17,690 --> 02:59:15,779

blowing up Happy New Year from Sweet

3770

02:59:19,490 --> 02:59:17,700

Caroline well thank you Caroline for

3771

02:59:21,950 --> 02:59:19,500

your kindness generosity and support of

3772

02:59:25,969 --> 02:59:21,960

the show and for helping us to praise

3773

02:59:29,400 --> 02:59:25,979

the cash hallelujah praise the cat

3774

02:59:29,410 --> 02:59:36,650

[Music]

3775

02:59:41,389 --> 02:59:38,809

so our little cash Clan wants a raise

3776

02:59:42,950 --> 02:59:41,399

for cashing for praising the cash I

3777

02:59:45,170 --> 02:59:42,960

talked to her about doing new bumpers

3778

02:59:47,450 --> 02:59:45,180

he's got a couple of we've got an

3779

02:59:50,269 --> 02:59:47,460

astronaut outfit for him of all things

3780

02:59:52,190 --> 02:59:50,279

like a pretty good one and uh I thought

3781

02:59:53,990 --> 02:59:52,200

he could be a space cadet and a few

3782

02:59:56,630 --> 02:59:54,000

other characters while praising the cash

3783

03:00:00,170 --> 02:59:56,640

but he wants a raise so I've got to

3784

03:00:01,610 --> 03:00:00,180

negotiate to keep the cash clown working

3785

03:00:04,309 --> 03:00:01,620

isn't that great

3786

03:00:05,690 --> 03:00:04,319

and uh it's interesting we haven't been

3787

03:00:07,670 --> 03:00:05,700

using those bumpers for a while so

3788

03:00:10,490 --> 03:00:07,680

Caroline says happy to see the cash clam

3789

03:00:12,050 --> 03:00:10,500

back uh but I did do some bumpers with

3790

03:00:13,610 --> 03:00:12,060

him and never finished him and I kept

3791

03:00:15,950 --> 03:00:13,620

saying oh no I'll wait till I finish

3792

03:00:17,170 --> 03:00:15,960

those and then use the new ones and I

3793

03:00:19,550 --> 03:00:17,180

haven't finished them

3794

03:00:21,290 --> 03:00:19,560

so we're using the old ones for now but

3795

03:00:23,510 --> 03:00:21,300

I've got new ones coming and I've got to

3796

03:00:26,389 --> 03:00:23,520

renegotiate with the cash clown who is

3797

03:00:27,410 --> 03:00:26,399

like shaking me down right he's shaking

3798

03:00:29,809 --> 03:00:27,420

me down

3799

03:00:32,269 --> 03:00:29,819

but I am proud of him because

3800

03:00:35,210 --> 03:00:32,279

um apparently he has decided that his

3801
03:00:37,190 --> 03:00:35,220
invaluable uh assistance is worth more

3802
03:00:38,690 --> 03:00:37,200
than the couple of bucks I would give

3803
03:00:39,469 --> 03:00:38,700
him

3804
03:00:41,690 --> 03:00:39,479
yeah

3805
03:00:43,130 --> 03:00:41,700
I'm getting shaken down and by the way

3806
03:00:45,050 --> 03:00:43,140
once in a while

3807
03:00:46,910 --> 03:00:45,060
especially on a night like tonight when

3808
03:00:49,910 --> 03:00:46,920
I use those bumpers if he should happen

3809
03:00:52,309 --> 03:00:49,920
to see this somehow occasionally he does

3810
03:00:53,570 --> 03:00:52,319
he puts her on the living room TV or

3811
03:00:56,330 --> 03:00:53,580
something he like checks in with the

3812
03:00:58,130 --> 03:00:56,340
show but he fast forwards to see if he's

3813
03:00:59,269 --> 03:00:58,140

in it and if he's in it then he shakes

3814

03:01:01,370 --> 03:00:59,279

me down again

3815

03:01:03,410 --> 03:01:01,380

you know because he knows when he sees

3816

03:01:04,790 --> 03:01:03,420

him that means somebody sent money so

3817

03:01:07,610 --> 03:01:04,800

I'm getting shaken down by a

3818

03:01:09,469 --> 03:01:07,620

six-year-old it's lovely

3819

03:01:14,510 --> 03:01:09,479

all right comments or questions please

3820

03:01:18,889 --> 03:01:17,450

yes Chuck bam says PayPal message can be

3821

03:01:22,550 --> 03:01:18,899

3 000 words

3822

03:01:27,070 --> 03:01:22,560

well let me clarify then write me a

3823

03:01:30,230 --> 03:01:27,080

short message not you know a 3 000 word

3824

03:01:32,030 --> 03:01:30,240

that would be a problem uh thanks for

3825

03:01:34,250 --> 03:01:32,040

pointing that out algo Ray already

3826
03:01:36,469 --> 03:01:34,260
looking forward to what 2023 will bring

3827
03:01:38,510 --> 03:01:36,479
for truth Seekers and thank you algo Ray

3828
03:01:40,849 --> 03:01:38,520
who's always over there in the twitch

3829
03:01:42,769 --> 03:01:40,859
chat and by the way we're very very

3830
03:01:45,230 --> 03:01:42,779
close we're going to get monetized on

3831
03:01:47,510 --> 03:01:45,240
Twitch in the coming new year I'm sure

3832
03:01:49,610 --> 03:01:47,520
of it it's it's this close we're this

3833
03:01:52,429 --> 03:01:49,620
close to becoming an affiliate on Twitch

3834
03:01:53,929 --> 03:01:52,439
thank you algo ray for being there uh try

3835
03:01:55,610 --> 03:01:53,939
to get 10 of your friends who like

3836
03:01:58,150 --> 03:01:55,620
twitch to go over there when we're doing

3837
03:02:00,530 --> 03:01:58,160
a show and we will hit it very very soon

3838
03:02:02,630 --> 03:02:00,540

I appreciate you being over there

3839

03:02:04,610 --> 03:02:02,640

helping the twitch statistics because

3840

03:02:06,830 --> 03:02:04,620

they require like YouTube you have to

3841

03:02:09,349 --> 03:02:06,840

hit certain metrics before you become an

3842

03:02:12,110 --> 03:02:09,359

affiliate and can be monetized there

3843

03:02:14,450 --> 03:02:12,120

I see many great things coming to the

3844

03:02:16,550 --> 03:02:14,460

New Year by the way we're going to be uh

3845

03:02:18,710 --> 03:02:16,560

Distributing the show we are right now

3846

03:02:22,429 --> 03:02:18,720

broadcasting live on Facebook YouTube

3847

03:02:24,290 --> 03:02:22,439

twitch Twitter D live Odyssey and Rumble

3848

03:02:25,969 --> 03:02:24,300

and soon

3849

03:02:29,809 --> 03:02:25,979

we'll be live streaming to another

3850

03:02:32,330 --> 03:02:29,819

location I'm setting it up right now uh

3851

03:02:34,309 --> 03:02:32,340

every I did a test at the new uh

3852

03:02:38,150 --> 03:02:34,319

distribution Point everything seems to

3853

03:02:41,389 --> 03:02:38,160

be working uh so many new things are

3854

03:02:44,150 --> 03:02:41,399

coming for the new year and uh I guess

3855

03:02:45,950 --> 03:02:44,160

tomorrow if you join the show you have

3856

03:02:49,250 --> 03:02:45,960

to tell me what your last year's New

3857

03:02:51,230 --> 03:02:49,260

Year's resolution was if you did it and

3858

03:02:54,050 --> 03:02:51,240

were successful with your resolution and

3859

03:02:58,490 --> 03:02:54,060

what this year's resolution is every

3860

03:03:00,769 --> 03:02:58,500

year uh around this time I yeah I can't

3861

03:03:02,330 --> 03:03:00,779

ask did your son trademark the cash Clan

3862

03:03:07,490 --> 03:03:02,340

no we better do that

3863

03:03:11,990 --> 03:03:09,950

my flock is everywhere need to Twitch

3864

03:03:14,269 --> 03:03:12,000

links so I can get it hold on one second

3865

03:03:15,050 --> 03:03:14,279

I'll get it for you

3866

03:03:18,230 --> 03:03:15,060

um

3867

03:03:21,590 --> 03:03:18,240

uh I always get it gets confused with

3868

03:03:22,730 --> 03:03:21,600

it's twitch.tv backslash truth Seeker

3869

03:03:28,550 --> 03:03:22,740

show

3870

03:03:31,969 --> 03:03:28,560

I'm over there now but I will go and put

3871

03:03:34,730 --> 03:03:31,979

it into this into the uh

3872

03:03:36,950 --> 03:03:34,740

I will put it into the YouTube chat one

3873

03:03:41,150 --> 03:03:36,960

second

3874

03:03:41,160 --> 03:03:46,910

and uh

3875

03:03:54,070 --> 03:03:49,730

okay one second I'll put it

3876

03:03:59,150 --> 03:03:54,080

I will put the twitch link into

3877

03:03:59,160 --> 03:04:06,889

uh

3878

03:04:11,030 --> 03:04:09,830

all right and I will pin that

3879

03:04:14,570 --> 03:04:11,040

so

3880

03:04:17,809 --> 03:04:14,580

that's at the top of the live chat and

3881

03:04:20,809 --> 03:04:17,819

YouTube here it's just go to twitch.tv

3882

03:04:23,269 --> 03:04:20,819

backslash truth Seeker show all one word

3883

03:04:25,730 --> 03:04:23,279

and you should find us over there and uh

3884

03:04:28,429 --> 03:04:25,740

subscribe to us there and now's a good

3885

03:04:30,469 --> 03:04:28,439

time to remind everybody

3886

03:04:31,910 --> 03:04:30,479

um that if you are listening on some of

3887

03:04:34,010 --> 03:04:31,920

these all platforms we love and

3888

03:04:36,290 --> 03:04:34,020

appreciate you if you're on D live I'm

3889

03:04:40,250 --> 03:04:36,300

getting messages from UB live people

3890

03:04:41,870 --> 03:04:40,260

Odyssey Rumble twitch uh or even

3891

03:04:43,969 --> 03:04:41,880

Facebook wherever you're listening or

3892

03:04:46,309 --> 03:04:43,979

watching from please do go on over to

3893

03:04:47,809 --> 03:04:46,319

YouTube put truth Seekers one word in

3894

03:04:50,030 --> 03:04:47,819

the search bar look for me the strange

3895

03:04:52,730 --> 03:04:50,040

guy with sunglasses hit the Subscribe

3896

03:04:55,429 --> 03:04:52,740

button it really does help us to

3897

03:04:58,490 --> 03:04:55,439

increase uh our you know increase

3898

03:05:01,130 --> 03:04:58,500

everything it really does help my flock

3899

03:05:03,410 --> 03:05:01,140

says thank you everywhere

3900

03:05:05,929 --> 03:05:03,420

Louise I'm wishing you well troubled

3901
03:05:08,090 --> 03:05:05,939
mind says twitch sucks they five percent

3902
03:05:10,429 --> 03:05:08,100
of whatever donations come through

3903
03:05:11,990 --> 03:05:10,439
oh and it wasn't aware of that

3904
03:05:14,750 --> 03:05:12,000
um and I'm told that YouTube is going to

3905
03:05:16,910 --> 03:05:14,760
be increasing it from 30 to 45 percent

3906
03:05:19,670 --> 03:05:16,920
to trouble mines and good to see you

3907
03:05:21,650 --> 03:05:19,680
trouble mine's troubled Minds twice I

3908
03:05:24,230 --> 03:05:21,660
think now we've tried to do some kind of

3909
03:05:26,150 --> 03:05:24,240
show together and it never happens but

3910
03:05:27,769 --> 03:05:26,160
one of my New Year's resolutions is that

3911
03:05:30,650 --> 03:05:27,779
we're gonna do that I don't care if I

3912
03:05:34,250 --> 03:05:30,660
come and go on your show or you come

3913
03:05:36,050 --> 03:05:34,260

here but I know see it's terrible uh and

3914

03:05:40,070 --> 03:05:36,060

by the way people ask me

3915

03:05:42,170 --> 03:05:40,080

who's a good uh show that you like and

3916

03:05:43,969 --> 03:05:42,180

and I rarely say anything but I would

3917

03:05:47,090 --> 03:05:43,979

say troubled Minds is one that I listen

3918

03:05:50,090 --> 03:05:47,100

to and watch uh he's got a great style

3919

03:05:53,170 --> 03:05:50,100

he covers everything in conspiracy land

3920

03:05:55,849 --> 03:05:53,180

like everything every weird

3921

03:05:57,889 --> 03:05:55,859

I love it I love the troubled mind so

3922

03:06:01,010 --> 03:05:57,899

we're gonna have to hook up and and

3923

03:06:03,530 --> 03:06:01,020

finally do that but given that show

3924

03:06:05,570 --> 03:06:03,540

hosts are very busy all the time

3925

03:06:08,510 --> 03:06:05,580

worrying about their own show I thought

3926

03:06:10,969 --> 03:06:08,520

what we could do is whatever we do

3927

03:06:12,650 --> 03:06:10,979

together in other words if you come and

3928

03:06:15,290 --> 03:06:12,660

be a guest here I'll just give you a

3929

03:06:17,389 --> 03:06:15,300

copy and you can broadcast it to your

3930

03:06:20,929 --> 03:06:17,399

listeners or vice versa if I come over

3931

03:06:23,570 --> 03:06:20,939

there and we have a talk then you know I

3932

03:06:26,150 --> 03:06:23,580

can put it over here that I think that's

3933

03:06:27,290 --> 03:06:26,160

the best way to do right that's the best

3934

03:06:29,030 --> 03:06:27,300

way to do it

3935

03:06:30,590 --> 03:06:29,040

because then we both get a show out of

3936

03:06:35,570 --> 03:06:30,600

it

3937

03:06:38,389 --> 03:06:35,580

well I'm ready as well and I encourage

3938

03:06:40,309 --> 03:06:38,399

everybody to check it check them out uh

3939

03:06:43,130 --> 03:06:40,319

um I don't know if you can put oh wait

3940

03:06:44,809 --> 03:06:43,140

you know what I'm gonna do this uh

3941

03:06:47,809 --> 03:06:44,819

let me uh

3942

03:06:56,389 --> 03:06:47,819

I have made you a

3943

03:06:58,790 --> 03:06:56,399

mind so you can now put the links to how

3944

03:06:59,929 --> 03:06:58,800

people can find you and your show in the

3945

03:07:02,210 --> 03:06:59,939

live chat

3946

03:07:05,210 --> 03:07:02,220

I I would welcome you to do that I'm

3947

03:07:07,809 --> 03:07:05,220

sorry I don't have your links handy uh I

3948

03:07:11,510 --> 03:07:07,819

usually watch him or listen on Twitter

3949

03:07:14,030 --> 03:07:11,520

uh but he broadcasts everywhere as well

3950

03:07:17,690 --> 03:07:14,040

I think right

3951
03:07:19,550 --> 03:07:17,700
and uh great show and he and the reason

3952
03:07:21,469 --> 03:07:19,560
I like his show is because he covers so

3953
03:07:23,450 --> 03:07:21,479
many things that I never cover so it's

3954
03:07:25,610 --> 03:07:23,460
new to me it's not like

3955
03:07:28,250 --> 03:07:25,620
you know stuff that I'm sick of hearing

3956
03:07:30,110 --> 03:07:28,260
about like the stuff that I the stuff

3957
03:07:32,990 --> 03:07:30,120
that I talk about you know

3958
03:07:34,370 --> 03:07:33,000
and uh during those cabin drives I'm

3959
03:07:36,410 --> 03:07:34,380
always looking for something to listen

3960
03:07:38,990 --> 03:07:36,420
to and troubled Minds is one that I know

3961
03:07:41,929 --> 03:07:39,000
I will always enjoy if I tune in I enjoy

3962
03:07:43,670 --> 03:07:41,939
it and he he's a maniac aren't you on

3963
03:07:45,110 --> 03:07:43,680

like every night trouble Minds like

3964

03:07:47,450 --> 03:07:45,120

every single night or something like

3965

03:07:51,349 --> 03:07:47,460

that you're on a lot I know that you got

3966

03:07:53,090 --> 03:07:51,359

a lot of material a lot of shows so

3967

03:07:55,130 --> 03:07:53,100

um when I'm looking for something new

3968

03:07:56,929 --> 03:07:55,140

that I haven't listened to a troubled

3969

03:08:00,349 --> 03:07:56,939

Minds always got something he's always

3970

03:08:06,590 --> 03:08:04,269

so really put you know put the links up

3971

03:08:08,469 --> 03:08:06,600

troubleminds.org well that was easy

3972

03:08:11,630 --> 03:08:08,479

uh yeah

3973

03:08:13,910 --> 03:08:11,640

uh one second

3974

03:08:19,070 --> 03:08:13,920

I'm gonna share that so that people go

3975

03:08:24,010 --> 03:08:21,769

one second

3976

03:08:26,389 --> 03:08:24,020

double Minds radio so yeah it's just

3977

03:08:35,330 --> 03:08:26,399

troubleminds.org and you'll find it uh

3978

03:08:40,130 --> 03:08:37,610

yeah and here's his website oh look at

3979

03:08:41,830 --> 03:08:40,140

that making us look like slouchers here

3980

03:08:44,809 --> 03:08:41,840

right

3981

03:08:46,070 --> 03:08:44,819

he's even got a subscribe button oh I'm

3982

03:08:49,250 --> 03:08:46,080

gonna have to talk to him I need

3983

03:08:52,790 --> 03:08:49,260

something like this nice website he's

3984

03:08:55,730 --> 03:08:52,800

got uh he's got all of his podcasts I

3985

03:08:58,010 --> 03:08:55,740

got Cosmic strands of antiquity

3986

03:09:00,710 --> 03:08:58,020

the real upside down welcome to your

3987

03:09:03,590 --> 03:09:00,720

fraudulent world uh great conspiracy

3988

03:09:06,710 --> 03:09:03,600

land stuff the Phantom Bigfoot the call

3989

03:09:09,710 --> 03:09:06,720

of the deep ones ooh I love Lovecraft uh

3990

03:09:12,550 --> 03:09:09,720

the Predator class are psychos that run

3991

03:09:15,110 --> 03:09:12,560

the world infected with something

3992

03:09:18,050 --> 03:09:15,120

oh just the best

3993

03:09:21,830 --> 03:09:18,060

uh yeah I would say one of the best

3994

03:09:23,990 --> 03:09:21,840

all-around conspiracy land uh shows ever

3995

03:09:25,630 --> 03:09:24,000

is troubled minds and I encourage you to

3996

03:09:27,950 --> 03:09:25,640

check them out

3997

03:09:29,750 --> 03:09:27,960

uh I don't know I like watching the

3998

03:09:31,910 --> 03:09:29,760

video feed because he's got an

3999

03:09:33,950 --> 03:09:31,920

interesting setup that I could rip off I

4000

03:09:36,830 --> 03:09:33,960

mean uh borrow from I mean uh be

4001

03:09:41,150 --> 03:09:39,110

yeah and he does a great job he really

4002

03:09:44,570 --> 03:09:41,160

does so you should check him out there's

4003

03:09:47,929 --> 03:09:44,580

very few uh shows that I actually will

4004

03:09:50,630 --> 03:09:47,939

suggest or endorse but he's one of them

4005

03:09:52,429 --> 03:09:50,640

and thank you Robert B the secret power

4006

03:09:53,510 --> 03:09:52,439

of sound for kind and generous five

4007

03:09:56,690 --> 03:09:53,520

dollars

4008

03:09:58,070 --> 03:09:56,700

uh Super Chat says James Gillian's Day

4009

03:10:00,050 --> 03:09:58,080

of Reckoning is coming no more

4010

03:10:02,150 --> 03:10:00,060

well-planned predatory gift on Ranch

4011

03:10:04,910 --> 03:10:02,160

volunteers and unsuspecting women yeah

4012

03:10:07,190 --> 03:10:04,920

we've covered him in the past

4013

03:10:09,410 --> 03:10:07,200

um and I'm aware of what people say

4014

03:10:11,510 --> 03:10:09,420

about him and it's very disturbing but

4015

03:10:13,790 --> 03:10:11,520

thank you Robert B the secret power of

4016

03:10:16,010 --> 03:10:13,800

Sam for helping us

4017

03:10:20,809 --> 03:10:16,020

um for supporting the show and for

4018

03:10:25,309 --> 03:10:23,750

thank you Robert B so any questions or

4019

03:10:27,349 --> 03:10:25,319

comments for me please put them in all

4020

03:10:30,170 --> 03:10:27,359

capital letters

4021

03:10:34,070 --> 03:10:30,180

um Alco Ray is here and says good to see

4022

03:10:38,210 --> 03:10:34,080

my flock 69 over here yeah and you know

4023

03:10:40,849 --> 03:10:38,220

what I should do is uh I should remind

4024

03:10:42,530 --> 03:10:40,859

people that yeah we we would love it if

4025

03:10:43,730 --> 03:10:42,540

you listened or watched on Twitch

4026

03:10:47,990 --> 03:10:43,740

because we're trying to get the numbers

4027

03:10:50,450 --> 03:10:48,000

up over there to get monetized but

4028

03:10:53,269 --> 03:10:50,460

little uh little disappointing though to

4029

03:10:54,290 --> 03:10:53,279

hear that they take 45 of whatever money

4030

03:10:57,590 --> 03:10:54,300

anybody

4031

03:11:03,349 --> 03:10:57,600

uh donates but you know

4032

03:11:06,410 --> 03:11:03,359

um what's 55 of nothing or 45 of nothing

4033

03:11:08,210 --> 03:11:06,420

I'm gonna say hello to the live chat

4034

03:11:09,469 --> 03:11:08,220

over there so questions or comments for

4035

03:11:11,330 --> 03:11:09,479

me please put them in all capital

4036

03:11:13,550 --> 03:11:11,340

letters

4037

03:11:19,610 --> 03:11:13,560

my flock is in the twitch chat saying

4038

03:11:22,490 --> 03:11:19,620

praise the cash gig orgasm yes yes

4039

03:11:26,210 --> 03:11:22,500

did I see green Street's latest video no

4040

03:11:29,750 --> 03:11:26,220

uh should I plan B I probably will I

4041

03:11:34,630 --> 03:11:32,690

Chuck Bandz says that restream bot is

4042

03:11:37,969 --> 03:11:34,640

needed for chat pulls them all together

4043

03:11:40,190 --> 03:11:37,979

well we get to Twitch YouTube and

4044

03:11:43,730 --> 03:11:40,200

Facebook we don't get anything from

4045

03:11:45,530 --> 03:11:43,740

Twitter D live Odyssey or Rumble but we

4046

03:11:47,269 --> 03:11:45,540

love and appreciate all you over there

4047

03:11:49,190 --> 03:11:47,279

and encourage you if you do want to take

4048

03:11:51,410 --> 03:11:49,200

part in the live chat to head on over to

4049

03:11:54,469 --> 03:11:51,420

YouTube for True seekers in the search

4050

03:11:56,030 --> 03:11:54,479

bar one word and look for the strange

4051

03:11:57,650 --> 03:11:56,040

guy with sunglasses go to the Channel

4052

03:11:59,090 --> 03:11:57,660

smash the Subscribe button hit the

4053

03:12:00,530 --> 03:11:59,100

notification Bell you'll know when we're

4054

03:12:03,050 --> 03:12:00,540

doing a live chat you can come and

4055

03:12:04,790 --> 03:12:03,060

participate in the live chat and

4056

03:12:07,910 --> 03:12:04,800

discussions two Seekers you need to have

4057

03:12:09,590 --> 03:12:07,920

Ron Cosmic Neighbors on every time he's

4058

03:12:11,090 --> 03:12:09,600

the only person on YouTube who talks

4059

03:12:13,730 --> 03:12:11,100

with the proper accent that I can

4060

03:12:16,670 --> 03:12:13,740

understand that's because Louise is from

4061

03:12:19,190 --> 03:12:16,680

New York right you're from New York

4062

03:12:21,889 --> 03:12:19,200

hey yeah what are you doing

4063

03:12:23,630 --> 03:12:21,899

those guys talk pretty similar to me

4064

03:12:25,490 --> 03:12:23,640

though I'm from Philly and a lot of

4065

03:12:28,010 --> 03:12:25,500

people mistake a Philly accent for New

4066

03:12:31,309 --> 03:12:28,020

York New York is even thicker I think

4067

03:12:33,590 --> 03:12:31,319

though and it was fun having Ron and uh

4068

03:12:36,110 --> 03:12:33,600

Anthony at the cabin

4069

03:12:41,090 --> 03:12:36,120

it reminded me of like friends I grew up

4070

03:12:46,910 --> 03:12:44,450

uh my flock says I could watch here more

4071

03:12:49,429 --> 03:12:46,920

often yeah well ideally we'd like to get

4072

03:12:52,389 --> 03:12:49,439

new listeners from twitch to watch there

4073

03:12:55,670 --> 03:12:52,399

but uh yeah

4074

03:12:58,370 --> 03:12:55,680

restringbot is amazing uh I'm gonna look

4075

03:13:01,550 --> 03:12:58,380

into that troubled Minds I don't know

4076

03:13:03,110 --> 03:13:01,560

I don't know uh I've heard of it and a

4077

03:13:05,510 --> 03:13:03,120

few people have mentioned it to me it's

4078

03:13:07,910 --> 03:13:05,520

all my list of things to look into we

4079

03:13:11,150 --> 03:13:07,920

just now upgraded and we're broadcasting

4080

03:13:14,090 --> 03:13:11,160

live on Facebook YouTube twitch uh

4081

03:13:17,510 --> 03:13:14,100

Twitter D live Odyssey and Rumble and

4082

03:13:18,950 --> 03:13:17,520

soon to be one more location but um

4083

03:13:22,309 --> 03:13:18,960

I'm a little I'm always a little

4084

03:13:23,870 --> 03:13:22,319

hesitant though to buy or sign up for

4085

03:13:26,269 --> 03:13:23,880

some software that's paid by the month

4086

03:13:27,830 --> 03:13:26,279

because a lot probably a lot like you

4087

03:13:31,309 --> 03:13:27,840

troubled Minds we try to keep our

4088

03:13:34,490 --> 03:13:31,319

expenses here as low as possible but if

4089

03:13:36,830 --> 03:13:34,500

it's worth doing I I you know bite the

4090

03:13:38,750 --> 03:13:36,840

bullet and we do it right

4091

03:13:42,349 --> 03:13:38,760

Patty is here and says I'm a New

4092

03:13:44,870 --> 03:13:42,359

Englander yeah oh good

4093

03:13:46,490 --> 03:13:44,880

people will come yeah if you do the show

4094

03:13:49,550 --> 03:13:46,500

people will come I just told somebody

4095

03:13:51,830 --> 03:13:49,560

that I just told somebody that uh a

4096

03:13:54,110 --> 03:13:51,840

friend of mine is starting a podcast and

4097

03:13:56,389 --> 03:13:54,120

they contacted me I haven't talked to

4098

03:13:58,070 --> 03:13:56,399

him in a while and he said I'm thinking

4099

03:13:59,809 --> 03:13:58,080

about starting a podcast Stephen but I'm

4100

03:14:01,190 --> 03:13:59,819

way late in the game should I do it and

4101

03:14:03,170 --> 03:14:01,200

I said yeah

4102

03:14:04,849 --> 03:14:03,180

if you build a show they will come

4103

03:14:06,050 --> 03:14:04,859

that's what he's worried about on the

4104

03:14:08,090 --> 03:14:06,060

audience well how do you find an

4105

03:14:10,250 --> 03:14:08,100

audience well you start doing a show and

4106

03:14:13,849 --> 03:14:10,260

they find you if you're doing a good

4107

03:14:17,330 --> 03:14:15,769

trouble mind says it just combines all

4108

03:14:19,250 --> 03:14:17,340

the chat through Discord what works

4109

03:14:21,230 --> 03:14:19,260

through restream i o unfortunately not

4110

03:14:23,269 --> 03:14:21,240

stream yard yeah but I think you can

4111

03:14:25,070 --> 03:14:23,279

integrate the two troubled minds I think

4112

03:14:28,070 --> 03:14:25,080

you can use both I know somebody using

4113

03:14:30,530 --> 03:14:28,080

stream yard and restream and he he's

4114

03:14:33,290 --> 03:14:30,540

broadcasting like 16 places at once

4115

03:14:35,750 --> 03:14:33,300

somehow there's a lot of weird new uh

4116

03:14:38,150 --> 03:14:35,760

streaming locations popping up and he's

4117

03:14:40,910 --> 03:14:38,160

on every one of them uh and then I think

4118

03:14:43,429 --> 03:14:40,920

he does use the bot somehow in his show

4119

03:14:46,030 --> 03:14:43,439

but he's he's pretty Advanced compared

4120

03:14:49,190 --> 03:14:46,040

to me trouble Minds uh he's using

4121

03:14:52,070 --> 03:14:49,200

restream stream yard and OBS all at the

4122

03:14:53,809 --> 03:14:52,080

same time somehow uh you know I gotta go

4123

03:14:55,670 --> 03:14:53,819

and check out his system he's local to

4124

03:14:56,950 --> 03:14:55,680

me and offered to let me see how

4125

03:14:59,929 --> 03:14:56,960

everything works

4126
03:15:01,790 --> 03:14:59,939
Cheapskate is code for financial Savvy

4127
03:15:03,170 --> 03:15:01,800
yes it is thank you my flock is

4128
03:15:07,250 --> 03:15:03,180
everywhere with another kind and

4129
03:15:11,210 --> 03:15:09,710
we appreciate you and your continued

4130
03:15:13,790 --> 03:15:11,220
support of the show

4131
03:15:14,870 --> 03:15:13,800
and thank you so much for helping us to

4132
03:15:20,030 --> 03:15:14,880
praise the cat

4133
03:15:25,190 --> 03:15:22,550
thank you very much my flock is

4134
03:15:28,150 --> 03:15:25,200
everywhere big time show supporter

4135
03:15:31,130 --> 03:15:28,160
praise the cash the New York accent is

4136
03:15:34,670 --> 03:15:31,140
non-rhotic but Stephen pronounces them

4137
03:15:36,050 --> 03:15:34,680
one of the big differences yeah I guess

4138
03:15:39,050 --> 03:15:36,060

you're right

4139

03:15:42,170 --> 03:15:39,060

and yes Billy Hicks Cheapskate is code

4140

03:15:44,090 --> 03:15:42,180

for financially Savvy you know my wife

4141

03:15:47,870 --> 03:15:44,100

and I are very fortunate in that we

4142

03:15:49,910 --> 03:15:47,880

agree on many things like we don't uh

4143

03:15:52,190 --> 03:15:49,920

have credit cards well we have them we

4144

03:15:53,269 --> 03:15:52,200

have credit cards for an emergency you

4145

03:15:55,190 --> 03:15:53,279

know like

4146

03:15:56,750 --> 03:15:55,200

God forbid should something happen here

4147

03:15:59,090 --> 03:15:56,760

and we just don't have the money to fix

4148

03:16:01,250 --> 03:15:59,100

it like a furnace or something major we

4149

03:16:04,190 --> 03:16:01,260

have credit cards in the event of an

4150

03:16:07,070 --> 03:16:04,200

emergency we would have you know those

4151

03:16:11,750 --> 03:16:07,080

funds available but we don't

4152

03:16:14,269 --> 03:16:11,760

we carry zero debt I have zero debt and

4153

03:16:16,910 --> 03:16:14,279

except for monthly bills which everybody

4154

03:16:19,849 --> 03:16:16,920

has that doesn't count as debt but I

4155

03:16:22,670 --> 03:16:19,859

mean uh we don't have student loan debt

4156

03:16:25,070 --> 03:16:22,680

we don't have credit card debt

4157

03:16:27,469 --> 03:16:25,080

um we like to keep our expenses as low

4158

03:16:29,030 --> 03:16:27,479

as possible and uh

4159

03:16:30,410 --> 03:16:29,040

you know people don't realize but when

4160

03:16:33,050 --> 03:16:30,420

you buy things on a credit card you pay

4161

03:16:35,150 --> 03:16:33,060

for it three times at least if you pay

4162

03:16:38,150 --> 03:16:35,160

your minimum balance it takes forever to

4163

03:16:40,429 --> 03:16:38,160

get rid of those things right

4164

03:16:41,690 --> 03:16:40,439

operation shutdown is here and says I'm

4165

03:16:45,050 --> 03:16:41,700

looking forward to getting my David

4166

03:16:47,750 --> 03:16:45,060

Wilcox hover car in 2023.

4167

03:16:49,630 --> 03:16:47,760

um I wouldn't hold my breath if I were

4168

03:16:52,190 --> 03:16:49,640

you I would be

4169

03:16:54,170 --> 03:16:52,200

I would not hold your breath for the

4170

03:16:56,630 --> 03:16:54,180

David Wilcock cover car

4171

03:16:58,910 --> 03:16:56,640

by the way uh he's supposed to have the

4172

03:17:04,210 --> 03:16:58,920

working prototype already right he said

4173

03:17:10,309 --> 03:17:07,250

it's never going to happen remember it's

4174

03:17:14,870 --> 03:17:10,319

not just a it's not just a

4175

03:17:16,910 --> 03:17:14,880

hover car it's a hover car with with a

4176

03:17:19,130 --> 03:17:16,920

free energy engine so you don't even

4177

03:17:21,469 --> 03:17:19,140

need fuel for it you don't even have to

4178

03:17:23,570 --> 03:17:21,479

charge it operation shutdown

4179

03:17:28,370 --> 03:17:23,580

Mr Ian is here and says good night

4180

03:17:31,610 --> 03:17:28,380

everyone happy holidays XXX yes uh

4181

03:17:34,429 --> 03:17:31,620

Patty Wilhelm says did you catch Kurt's

4182

03:17:36,650 --> 03:17:34,439

Channel and what did you think uh well

4183

03:17:38,510 --> 03:17:36,660

I don't know Patty do you ever like get

4184

03:17:40,130 --> 03:17:38,520

the feeling that there's this big party

4185

03:17:42,950 --> 03:17:40,140

and you were the only one that wasn't

4186

03:17:49,490 --> 03:17:45,830

um I think that Kurt is well intentioned

4187

03:17:52,550 --> 03:17:49,500

and he means well but he has a lot to

4188

03:17:55,490 --> 03:17:52,560

learn about who he helps and let's make

4189

03:17:57,710 --> 03:17:55,500

no mistake about it if he platforms if

4190

03:18:02,929 --> 03:17:57,720

somebody with a channel and show that

4191

03:18:06,050 --> 03:18:02,939

size platforms you he's helping you and

4192

03:18:08,990 --> 03:18:06,060

I wasn't upset that I was not invited

4193

03:18:11,330 --> 03:18:09,000

you know I have a feeling that Kurt may

4194

03:18:13,849 --> 03:18:11,340

have a

4195

03:18:16,429 --> 03:18:13,859

perception of me from back when I was

4196

03:18:18,050 --> 03:18:16,439

drinking that I would be obnoxious or

4197

03:18:20,870 --> 03:18:18,060

rude

4198

03:18:23,030 --> 03:18:20,880

or yell and scream or you know being

4199

03:18:25,550 --> 03:18:23,040

nasty to other people

4200

03:18:29,090 --> 03:18:25,560

so and I don't know how he made the

4201

03:18:31,910 --> 03:18:29,100

decision of who to bring but

4202

03:18:34,849 --> 03:18:31,920

I was disappointed in seeing some of the

4203

03:18:37,010 --> 03:18:34,859

people that he had and the lack of any

4204

03:18:38,690 --> 03:18:37,020

hard questions you know when you have

4205

03:18:40,610 --> 03:18:38,700

Ross colthard who just promised

4206

03:18:43,190 --> 03:18:40,620

everybody quote conclusive proof of

4207

03:18:45,830 --> 03:18:43,200

alien technology all confirmed by this

4208

03:18:48,950 --> 03:18:45,840

man cut the Michio Kaku and you don't

4209

03:18:52,670 --> 03:18:48,960

ask him about that or ask him about his

4210

03:18:55,370 --> 03:18:52,680

100 fake pedo story

4211

03:18:56,630 --> 03:18:55,380

you know and by the way some of the

4212

03:18:58,250 --> 03:18:56,640

people that were sitting there with him

4213

03:19:01,309 --> 03:18:58,260

knew about that

4214

03:19:03,410 --> 03:19:01,319

all of it and they just sat there

4215

03:19:06,230 --> 03:19:03,420

nobody asked him

4216

03:19:09,290 --> 03:19:06,240

um well you know again I don't want to

4217

03:19:12,530 --> 03:19:09,300

be judgmental but

4218

03:19:14,809 --> 03:19:12,540

he had uh a lot of good people on that

4219

03:19:18,110 --> 03:19:14,819

broadcast I think but he had a lot of

4220

03:19:21,050 --> 03:19:18,120

shitty people on that broadcast

4221

03:19:23,769 --> 03:19:21,060

he had a lot of people who are liars

4222

03:19:26,990 --> 03:19:23,779

grifters and con artists or support

4223

03:19:29,809 --> 03:19:27,000

liars grifters and con artists

4224

03:19:34,190 --> 03:19:29,819

but I think that's part of his uh

4225

03:19:36,590 --> 03:19:34,200

part of Kurt's naivete like he's not

4226

03:19:38,269 --> 03:19:36,600

he's not knowledgeable enough about the

4227

03:19:39,950 --> 03:19:38,279

characters in conspiracy land to make

4228

03:19:42,530 --> 03:19:39,960

the right decisions

4229

03:19:44,510 --> 03:19:42,540

in my opinion about who to include in a

4230

03:19:46,910 --> 03:19:44,520

broadcast like that

4231

03:19:49,730 --> 03:19:46,920

um would I have went if he asked me

4232

03:19:51,950 --> 03:19:49,740

Ellie yeah yeah I would have am I upset

4233

03:19:54,590 --> 03:19:51,960

that I wasn't included not really

4234

03:19:57,590 --> 03:19:54,600

um I I always say this it's a big club

4235

03:19:58,910 --> 03:19:57,600

and I ain't in it right

4236

03:20:02,030 --> 03:19:58,920

and

4237

03:20:04,370 --> 03:20:02,040

I expect to not be invited to these

4238

03:20:06,670 --> 03:20:04,380

things because I'm sort of the Renegade

4239

03:20:09,710 --> 03:20:06,680

The Outsider looking in

4240

03:20:12,950 --> 03:20:09,720

you know I'm not welcome with a bunch of

4241

03:20:15,830 --> 03:20:12,960

UFO grifters and I know that and

4242

03:20:18,710 --> 03:20:15,840

with respect to Kurt and I mean

4243

03:20:22,190 --> 03:20:18,720

absolutely no respect for him because

4244

03:20:24,590 --> 03:20:22,200

I think Kurt does an amazing job in his

4245

03:20:25,790 --> 03:20:24,600

wheelhouse but UFOs are not his

4246

03:20:28,130 --> 03:20:25,800

wheelhouse

4247

03:20:30,849 --> 03:20:28,140

like when he's talking about science and

4248

03:20:33,550 --> 03:20:30,859

physics and consciousness

4249

03:20:35,630 --> 03:20:33,560

mathematics you know all that stuff

4250

03:20:38,389 --> 03:20:35,640

excellent he knocks it out of the

4251
03:20:39,650 --> 03:20:38,399
ballpark but when it comes to UFOs he

4252
03:20:42,410 --> 03:20:39,660
doesn't know

4253
03:20:43,670 --> 03:20:42,420
who's a grifter who's a con artist who's

4254
03:20:45,769 --> 03:20:43,680
a scammer

4255
03:20:48,170 --> 03:20:45,779
and because of that

4256
03:20:50,150 --> 03:20:48,180
I don't think that he makes the correct

4257
03:20:51,950 --> 03:20:50,160
decisions

4258
03:20:54,349 --> 03:20:51,960
regarding those people

4259
03:20:56,450 --> 03:20:54,359
but it's thanks to Kurt that we were

4260
03:20:58,490 --> 03:20:56,460
able to ask some questions of some of

4261
03:21:01,309 --> 03:20:58,500
those UFO grifters so I'm thankful for

4262
03:21:03,469 --> 03:21:01,319
that and again I don't want to I'm not

4263
03:21:05,269 --> 03:21:03,479

throwing any shade on Kurt I I love his

4264

03:21:08,450 --> 03:21:05,279

show when he's talking about science and

4265

03:21:11,090 --> 03:21:08,460

technology and all the you know science

4266

03:21:13,250 --> 03:21:11,100

that he covers and and

4267

03:21:15,950 --> 03:21:13,260

scientist guests and things like that

4268

03:21:20,090 --> 03:21:15,960

but again when it comes to the UFO

4269

03:21:22,130 --> 03:21:20,100

circuit he doesn't realize how scammy

4270

03:21:24,050 --> 03:21:22,140

some of the people that he's inviting

4271

03:21:28,130 --> 03:21:24,060

out scammy some of the people he invited

4272

03:21:30,590 --> 03:21:28,140

to that thing are right and

4273

03:21:33,769 --> 03:21:30,600

it's interesting that you know even

4274

03:21:34,790 --> 03:21:33,779

people who claim to be so skeptical or

4275

03:21:37,190 --> 03:21:34,800

uh

4276

03:21:41,389 --> 03:21:37,200

you know

4277

03:21:44,150 --> 03:21:41,399

sat there like idiots right next to uh

4278

03:21:47,510 --> 03:21:44,160

Ross coltar who literally just sold the

4279

03:21:50,570 --> 03:21:47,520

100 fake story and nobody said anything

4280

03:21:53,269 --> 03:21:50,580

to him or about it

4281

03:21:55,490 --> 03:21:53,279

um I sure wish that I was there I would

4282

03:21:59,510 --> 03:21:55,500

have loved to have been there while he

4283

03:22:01,849 --> 03:21:59,520

had core Bell and uh George Knapp there

4284

03:22:03,050 --> 03:22:01,859

because I think it's about time that

4285

03:22:06,170 --> 03:22:03,060

somebody

4286

03:22:07,910 --> 03:22:06,180

asked Corbell a nap about all of the

4287

03:22:10,250 --> 03:22:07,920

information that proves that Bob Lazar

4288

03:22:12,830 --> 03:22:10,260

is a fraud somebody extremely

4289

03:22:17,450 --> 03:22:12,840

knowledgeable about that somebody like

4290

03:22:18,410 --> 03:22:17,460

alien scientist or me what if look let's

4291

03:22:23,389 --> 03:22:18,420

just

4292

03:22:26,809 --> 03:22:23,399

think about this what if when he brought

4293

03:22:29,690 --> 03:22:26,819

George Knapp and Jeremy Corbell on he

4294

03:22:32,030 --> 03:22:29,700

brought Jeremy rise alien scientist and

4295

03:22:34,750 --> 03:22:32,040

me on with them

4296

03:22:38,150 --> 03:22:34,760

how great would that have been to say

4297

03:22:39,370 --> 03:22:38,160

how wonderful would it have been to have

4298

03:22:43,490 --> 03:22:39,380

two people

4299

03:22:46,429 --> 03:22:43,500

uh probably Jeremy more than me but you

4300

03:22:49,550 --> 03:22:46,439

know I I know an awful lot of the Bob

4301
03:22:53,090 --> 03:22:49,560
Lazar fraud Story how great would it

4302
03:22:56,330 --> 03:22:53,100
have been to hear Jeremy rise and me

4303
03:22:58,429 --> 03:22:56,340
have a conversation with Jeremy Corbell

4304
03:23:00,530 --> 03:22:58,439
and George Knapp

4305
03:23:02,210 --> 03:23:00,540
how great would it have been if Jeremy

4306
03:23:06,050 --> 03:23:02,220
Corbell and George Knapp would have

4307
03:23:08,570 --> 03:23:06,060
finally been forced to answer real and

4308
03:23:11,150 --> 03:23:08,580
hard questions about the overwhelming

4309
03:23:12,229 --> 03:23:11,160
mountain of evidence that Bob Lazar is a

4310
03:23:13,429 --> 03:23:12,239
fraud

4311
03:23:15,290 --> 03:23:13,439
and

4312
03:23:18,170 --> 03:23:15,300
I for one would have loved to see that

4313
03:23:21,530 --> 03:23:18,180

and uh

4314

03:23:25,130 --> 03:23:21,540

you know but again I can't I can't blame

4315

03:23:27,769 --> 03:23:25,140

Kurt because he has like a uh he doesn't

4316

03:23:30,590 --> 03:23:27,779

have the depth of knowledge on that UFO

4317

03:23:33,530 --> 03:23:30,600

subject and the years of history of

4318

03:23:35,870 --> 03:23:33,540

scammers and grifters and liars and all

4319

03:23:37,729 --> 03:23:35,880

the garbage peddling that George Knapp

4320

03:23:38,570 --> 03:23:37,739

and Jeremy Corbell have done over the

4321

03:23:42,110 --> 03:23:38,580

years

4322

03:23:45,830 --> 03:23:42,120

and also and I mean this as a compliment

4323

03:23:49,849 --> 03:23:45,840

I don't mean it as a as you know

4324

03:23:53,450 --> 03:23:49,859

a dig but Kurt is a person who is

4325

03:23:55,490 --> 03:23:53,460

extremely extremely nice and respectful

4326
03:23:58,250 --> 03:23:55,500
to everyone

4327
03:24:01,570 --> 03:23:58,260
I love that guy and isn't it interesting

4328
03:24:05,450 --> 03:24:01,580
like that you can you can see qualities

4329
03:24:07,910 --> 03:24:05,460
in people that you don't have that you

4330
03:24:10,790 --> 03:24:07,920
admire and respect and I see many

4331
03:24:13,969 --> 03:24:10,800
qualities in Kurt that I wish I had like

4332
03:24:19,010 --> 03:24:13,979
Kurt is super nice and respectful to

4333
03:24:22,610 --> 03:24:19,020
everyone and he is kind of like he

4334
03:24:25,429 --> 03:24:22,620
avoids conflict right he doesn't want

4335
03:24:28,910 --> 03:24:25,439
somebody arguing on his show he doesn't

4336
03:24:33,050 --> 03:24:28,920
want uh somebody being disrespectful to

4337
03:24:36,050 --> 03:24:33,060
somebody he welcomes into that show so

4338
03:24:38,150 --> 03:24:36,060

you know and again it's not a dig it's

4339

03:24:40,490 --> 03:24:38,160

just that's the way it is Kurt is super

4340

03:24:42,530 --> 03:24:40,500

super respectful he's not the kind of

4341

03:24:45,229 --> 03:24:42,540

show host that would bring me and Jeremy

4342

03:24:48,170 --> 03:24:45,239

on and let us really rip into George

4343

03:24:51,229 --> 03:24:48,180

Knapp and Jeremy Corbell you know

4344

03:24:53,809 --> 03:24:51,239

and but again it's not a dig it's just

4345

03:24:56,929 --> 03:24:53,819

the way that it is Kurt is very very

4346

03:24:59,389 --> 03:24:56,939

nice and very respectful and he's very

4347

03:25:02,150 --> 03:24:59,399

measured and very uh

4348

03:25:04,010 --> 03:25:02,160

you know he just has this weird

4349

03:25:06,110 --> 03:25:04,020

contentment about him like I bet she

4350

03:25:09,290 --> 03:25:06,120

meditates a lot or something because

4351
03:25:11,750 --> 03:25:09,300
he's got the zen-like kind he's got this

4352
03:25:14,570 --> 03:25:11,760
Zen like quality about him that that

4353
03:25:17,450 --> 03:25:14,580
translates to me like like somebody who

4354
03:25:21,769 --> 03:25:17,460
meditates on loving kindness a lot he's

4355
03:25:23,990 --> 03:25:21,779
super kind and and and he's the kind of

4356
03:25:27,050 --> 03:25:24,000
person like I said he avoids conflict he

4357
03:25:29,570 --> 03:25:27,060
doesn't want people arguing or or you

4358
03:25:31,010 --> 03:25:29,580
know even to the extent of like he

4359
03:25:33,170 --> 03:25:31,020
didn't like my questions for Stephen

4360
03:25:35,570 --> 03:25:33,180
Greer I had to rewrite them to be less

4361
03:25:38,050 --> 03:25:35,580
accusatory because he didn't want to ask

4362
03:25:40,250 --> 03:25:38,060
the questions that I had

4363
03:25:43,490 --> 03:25:40,260

that's what I think

4364

03:25:44,990 --> 03:25:43,500

um I think he means well uh and he's

4365

03:25:48,050 --> 03:25:45,000

just the kind of person that wants to

4366

03:25:49,490 --> 03:25:48,060

avoid conflict so you know it's kind of

4367

03:25:52,190 --> 03:25:49,500

natural that he's not going to invite me

4368

03:25:54,110 --> 03:25:52,200

on with a bunch of grifters right alien

4369

03:25:55,490 --> 03:25:54,120

scientist says I did not get an invite

4370

03:25:57,950 --> 03:25:55,500

either

4371

03:26:00,110 --> 03:25:57,960

yeah and you know I don't know what you

4372

03:26:01,729 --> 03:26:00,120

thought Jeremy but I also thought that

4373

03:26:04,309 --> 03:26:01,739

some of the people that were on there

4374

03:26:07,130 --> 03:26:04,319

almost said nothing and it was almost

4375

03:26:09,769 --> 03:26:07,140

like he brought on UFO con artist

4376
03:26:11,690 --> 03:26:09,779
grifters and then he brought on people

4377
03:26:14,450 --> 03:26:11,700
to sit there with the UFO con artist

4378
03:26:16,070 --> 03:26:14,460
grifters almost like window dressing I

4379
03:26:18,650 --> 03:26:16,080
didn't like that like if you're not

4380
03:26:20,809 --> 03:26:18,660
there to take to to be able to and he

4381
03:26:23,510 --> 03:26:20,819
tried there's so many people he tried to

4382
03:26:25,849 --> 03:26:23,520
include everybody but it's just watching

4383
03:26:28,010 --> 03:26:25,859
it it seemed like you know you saw

4384
03:26:29,870 --> 03:26:28,020
Jeremy like Ross Colter comes on he

4385
03:26:31,729 --> 03:26:29,880
dominates the whole conversation and

4386
03:26:33,710 --> 03:26:31,739
everybody else sitting there says almost

4387
03:26:36,590 --> 03:26:33,720
nothing and then they get thrown out and

4388
03:26:38,630 --> 03:26:36,600

then you bring in Jeremy Corbell and and

4389

03:26:40,190 --> 03:26:38,640

uh map they didn't even have people with

4390

03:26:42,229 --> 03:26:40,200

them but then you bring on Dolan and

4391

03:26:43,790 --> 03:26:42,239

Dolan dominates the conversation and

4392

03:26:47,030 --> 03:26:43,800

everybody else is just sort of sitting

4393

03:26:48,769 --> 03:26:47,040

there as window dressing it didn't it

4394

03:26:51,710 --> 03:26:48,779

didn't translate well it seemed like

4395

03:26:54,050 --> 03:26:51,720

that was almost the way it was planned

4396

03:26:56,150 --> 03:26:54,060

like okay the main UFO celebrity

4397

03:26:57,410 --> 03:26:56,160

grifters will do most most of the

4398

03:26:59,330 --> 03:26:57,420

talking and then we'll bring in some

4399

03:27:02,450 --> 03:26:59,340

other people maybe they'll ask a few

4400

03:27:04,309 --> 03:27:02,460

questions I don't know I I didn't listen

4401
03:27:06,889 --> 03:27:04,319
to the whole thing it's a very long

4402
03:27:08,870 --> 03:27:06,899
broadcast I was listening on and off all

4403
03:27:10,309 --> 03:27:08,880
day

4404
03:27:12,530 --> 03:27:10,319
um but I did see a couple of people

4405
03:27:14,590 --> 03:27:12,540
there that I really don't like and don't

4406
03:27:16,550 --> 03:27:14,600
deserve to be on a show like that

4407
03:27:18,110 --> 03:27:16,560
especially when they're going to sit

4408
03:27:20,030 --> 03:27:18,120
there and say nothing when they're

4409
03:27:23,389 --> 03:27:20,040
sitting right next to a UFO con artist

4410
03:27:27,410 --> 03:27:25,490
it seemed to me like people were playing

4411
03:27:29,570 --> 03:27:27,420
nice right

4412
03:27:30,950 --> 03:27:29,580
and I agree Billy Hicks says credit

4413
03:27:32,690 --> 03:27:30,960

cards are good if you play the system

4414

03:27:34,130 --> 03:27:32,700

and pay it off auto pay because we live

4415

03:27:36,590 --> 03:27:34,140

in a credit system and business Banks

4416

03:27:38,510 --> 03:27:36,600

rely on credit scores yeah I have a high

4417

03:27:39,889 --> 03:27:38,520

super super high credit score Billy

4418

03:27:42,950 --> 03:27:39,899

Hicks sometimes I use a credit card

4419

03:27:44,510 --> 03:27:42,960

there's one where we get cash back or

4420

03:27:46,610 --> 03:27:44,520

something so if I need to make a big

4421

03:27:48,950 --> 03:27:46,620

purchase in order to get the bigger cash

4422

03:27:50,210 --> 03:27:48,960

back from that card I even if I have the

4423

03:27:51,530 --> 03:27:50,220

money I put on the credit card and then

4424

03:27:53,630 --> 03:27:51,540

I pay the credit card and then I get

4425

03:27:55,729 --> 03:27:53,640

cash back from the credit card at the

4426
03:27:57,410 --> 03:27:55,739
end of the year or different things

4427
03:27:59,389 --> 03:27:57,420
right

4428
03:28:01,250 --> 03:27:59,399
Corbell was on tonight promising new

4429
03:28:02,870 --> 03:28:01,260
whistleblowers in January next year

4430
03:28:06,590 --> 03:28:02,880
still hasn't vetted the whistleblowers

4431
03:28:08,690 --> 03:28:06,600
from the past four years yeah exactly

4432
03:28:11,330 --> 03:28:08,700
troubled Minds agrees with me says yeah

4433
03:28:12,650 --> 03:28:11,340
Curtis UFO Noob a little bit Yeah I do

4434
03:28:15,410 --> 03:28:12,660
wish he would have brought there was not

4435
03:28:18,410 --> 03:28:15,420
one skeptical person on that whole panel

4436
03:28:20,690 --> 03:28:18,420
well there was if you count certain

4437
03:28:22,309 --> 03:28:20,700
people I don't like

4438
03:28:24,469 --> 03:28:22,319

um but he didn't say nothing he played

4439

03:28:26,690 --> 03:28:24,479

nice with the con artist you know

4440

03:28:28,849 --> 03:28:26,700

and I pretty much knew that he would do

4441

03:28:31,010 --> 03:28:28,859

that so

4442

03:28:36,250 --> 03:28:31,020

alien scientist says George Knapp would

4443

03:28:41,510 --> 03:28:38,990

my clock is everywhere if I could spell

4444

03:28:44,630 --> 03:28:41,520

I would write you a great fake Story I

4445

03:28:45,889 --> 03:28:44,640

mean real alien story yeah absolutely I

4446

03:28:47,929 --> 03:28:45,899

would have loved to see you in Alien

4447

03:28:50,330 --> 03:28:47,939

Sciences so Kurt's show you know what

4448

03:28:52,309 --> 03:28:50,340

I'm gonna I here's what I'm gonna do I'm

4449

03:28:54,170 --> 03:28:52,319

gonna clip this out and I will send it

4450

03:28:55,729 --> 03:28:54,180

to Kurt and and what I would tell you

4451

03:28:58,309 --> 03:28:55,739

Kurt is that

4452

03:29:01,790 --> 03:28:58,319

I appreciate your effort but the next

4453

03:29:03,469 --> 03:29:01,800

time you do this please please include

4454

03:29:04,670 --> 03:29:03,479

some people that are a bit more

4455

03:29:09,290 --> 03:29:04,680

skeptical

4456

03:29:12,349 --> 03:29:09,300

to mix in with I don't want to say the

4457

03:29:14,929 --> 03:29:12,359

con artist but yeah I do want to say

4458

03:29:17,090 --> 03:29:14,939

that if you're going to have people who

4459

03:29:19,370 --> 03:29:17,100

have done incredibly questionable things

4460

03:29:22,010 --> 03:29:19,380

selling incredibly fake stories for

4461

03:29:24,290 --> 03:29:22,020

money you should have somebody

4462

03:29:26,750 --> 03:29:24,300

that is fully educated on their history

4463

03:29:29,570 --> 03:29:26,760

enough to ask them some hard questions

4464

03:29:30,889 --> 03:29:29,580

not just window dressing people or

4465

03:29:33,349 --> 03:29:30,899

people that are going to play nice with

4466

03:29:37,910 --> 03:29:33,359

the grifters have somebody and and by

4467

03:29:40,130 --> 03:29:37,920

the way Kurt I promise you that uh that

4468

03:29:43,969 --> 03:29:40,140

may be your perception of me

4469

03:29:46,610 --> 03:29:43,979

is incorrect because more than six month

4470

03:29:49,610 --> 03:29:46,620

of drinking and along with that came

4471

03:29:51,769 --> 03:29:49,620

many positive changes including that I

4472

03:29:54,950 --> 03:29:51,779

have much more command and control of my

4473

03:29:58,429 --> 03:29:54,960

emotions and uh just much more even

4474

03:30:00,590 --> 03:29:58,439

tempered and and kinder uh Than I Used

4475

03:30:04,550 --> 03:30:00,600

to Be man I don't blame you for maybe

4476

03:30:06,830 --> 03:30:04,560

making a judgment call on that but if

4477

03:30:10,190 --> 03:30:06,840

invited onto Kurt's show

4478

03:30:13,010 --> 03:30:10,200

I would be respectful I would keep my an

4479

03:30:15,170 --> 03:30:13,020

even tone I wouldn't raise my voice but

4480

03:30:18,110 --> 03:30:15,180

I would have some hard respectful

4481

03:30:21,229 --> 03:30:18,120

questions for some of those guests Kurt

4482

03:30:24,710 --> 03:30:21,239

that you think are uh so wonderful

4483

03:30:27,469 --> 03:30:24,720

because there is a

4484

03:30:29,870 --> 03:30:27,479

there are some layers of deception

4485

03:30:32,750 --> 03:30:29,880

that don't work

4486

03:30:35,750 --> 03:30:32,760

anymore if you dig into those people and

4487

03:30:37,849 --> 03:30:35,760

unfortunately Kurt's only you know

4488

03:30:40,010 --> 03:30:37,859

looked into the surface level on these

4489

03:30:42,170 --> 03:30:40,020

characters he has not done extensive

4490

03:30:44,750 --> 03:30:42,180

research on each to the best of my

4491

03:30:47,469 --> 03:30:44,760

knowledge or he has relied on people

4492

03:30:53,690 --> 03:30:47,479

that are in on the con or the games

4493

03:30:58,269 --> 03:30:56,150

they all shake out delusions before a

4494

03:31:00,769 --> 03:30:58,279

single sentence got recorded

4495

03:31:03,110 --> 03:31:00,779

and we'd only be left with Dolan and

4496

03:31:05,630 --> 03:31:03,120

Linda molten Howe yeah

4497

03:31:08,690 --> 03:31:05,640

yeah you know I mean I'm glad he tried

4498

03:31:10,550 --> 03:31:08,700

but you know it doesn't do anything if

4499

03:31:14,809 --> 03:31:10,560

you just let people sit there and talk

4500

03:31:17,030 --> 03:31:14,819

that have been proven Liars in the past

4501
03:31:19,370 --> 03:31:17,040
what country does the name gambian come

4502
03:31:21,769 --> 03:31:19,380
from just curious

4503
03:31:24,290 --> 03:31:21,779
um it's English

4504
03:31:28,610 --> 03:31:24,300
English Irish and Scottish which is what

4505
03:31:33,290 --> 03:31:30,650
I'm proud of you keep up the good work

4506
03:31:35,210 --> 03:31:33,300
alien Outlaw agree to disagree what are

4507
03:31:38,050 --> 03:31:35,220
we agreeing to disagree on

4508
03:31:42,769 --> 03:31:38,060
I'm not sure

4509
03:31:48,349 --> 03:31:42,779
sad man that's only uh yeah

4510
03:31:52,849 --> 03:31:51,349
yeah and uh Happy New Year Happy New

4511
03:31:54,710 --> 03:31:52,859
Year

4512
03:31:57,110 --> 03:31:54,720
it's weird once you start getting the

4513
03:31:58,969 --> 03:31:57,120

UFO crew as friends you get access so

4514

03:32:00,650 --> 03:31:58,979

long as you tow the line look what

4515

03:32:02,809 --> 03:32:00,660

happened to Lou and rather it got weird

4516

03:32:06,110 --> 03:32:02,819

yeah as long as you play the game and do

4517

03:32:08,809 --> 03:32:06,120

the UFO circle jerk troubled Minds you

4518

03:32:10,550 --> 03:32:08,819

will continue to get that access but as

4519

03:32:12,769 --> 03:32:10,560

soon as you start pushing them or asking

4520

03:32:14,450 --> 03:32:12,779

them a hard question you're now the

4521

03:32:17,210 --> 03:32:14,460

enemy right because you're no longer

4522

03:32:21,349 --> 03:32:17,220

helping them sell their fake [h__h]

4523

03:32:27,889 --> 03:32:24,530

yeah isn't that great and I I did last

4524

03:32:30,889 --> 03:32:27,899

night Jeremy I did a uh

4525

03:32:33,769 --> 03:32:30,899

I did a section of my show last night at

4526

03:32:35,990 --> 03:32:33,779

the end and I showed 35 times he's lied

4527

03:32:37,790 --> 03:32:36,000

about me but he's gonna call me that

4528

03:32:42,889 --> 03:32:37,800

right

4529

03:32:44,450 --> 03:32:42,899

Stephen came in we both know questioning

4530

03:32:46,389 --> 03:32:44,460

the narrative slows the momentum of

4531

03:32:49,670 --> 03:32:46,399

Believers which slows the flow of cash

4532

03:32:52,250 --> 03:32:49,680

exactly you can't question it right

4533

03:32:55,429 --> 03:32:52,260

some of the active yeah I enjoy I like

4534

03:32:57,110 --> 03:32:55,439

the academics that he had uh oh God His

4535

03:33:00,590 --> 03:32:57,120

Name Escapes me the guy who talks about

4536

03:33:02,389 --> 03:33:00,600

China all the time that guy's great he

4537

03:33:05,929 --> 03:33:02,399

had some other people that are like

4538

03:33:08,030 --> 03:33:05,939

science people they were great but not a

4539

03:33:10,130 --> 03:33:08,040

fan of any of these so-called UFO

4540

03:33:12,170 --> 03:33:10,140

celebrities that he have on because

4541

03:33:14,630 --> 03:33:12,180

after all they've made millions of

4542

03:33:16,910 --> 03:33:14,640

dollars selling lies and never producing

4543

03:33:20,330 --> 03:33:16,920

evidence or proof of any of their claims

4544

03:33:22,490 --> 03:33:20,340

I think it would have been helpful to

4545

03:33:25,190 --> 03:33:22,500

have somebody there that knew the entire

4546

03:33:28,190 --> 03:33:25,200

history of all those people and could

4547

03:33:29,870 --> 03:33:28,200

really push them for some answers like

4548

03:33:32,030 --> 03:33:29,880

how much money have you made selling the

4549

03:33:33,530 --> 03:33:32,040

Bob Lazar story George Knapp how much

4550

03:33:36,229 --> 03:33:33,540

money have you made Jeremy Corbell

4551
03:33:39,290 --> 03:33:36,239
selling the Bob Lazar story because just

4552
03:33:41,809 --> 03:33:39,300
hearing I think it would if people just

4553
03:33:44,210 --> 03:33:41,819
heard the truth that George Knapp has

4554
03:33:46,370 --> 03:33:44,220
made millions and Jeremy Corbell has

4555
03:33:48,830 --> 03:33:46,380
made Millions selling the Bob Lazar

4556
03:33:50,750 --> 03:33:48,840
story would inform people

4557
03:33:52,429 --> 03:33:50,760
because then he could say Okay they've

4558
03:33:55,010 --> 03:33:52,439
made millions of dollars selling this

4559
03:33:57,769 --> 03:33:55,020
story as a true story can you trust them

4560
03:33:59,990 --> 03:33:57,779
to really tell you the truth and by the

4561
03:34:01,790 --> 03:34:00,000
way they both do the Lie by Omission

4562
03:34:03,950 --> 03:34:01,800
they tell you the parts of the story

4563
03:34:04,969 --> 03:34:03,960

that may support the babazarus telling

4564

03:34:07,490 --> 03:34:04,979

the truth

4565

03:34:08,929 --> 03:34:07,500

but they leave out every bit of evidence

4566

03:34:11,150 --> 03:34:08,939

that would

4567

03:34:14,150 --> 03:34:11,160

inform you that Bob Lazar is a liar and

4568

03:34:16,550 --> 03:34:14,160

a con artist and a grifter right and

4569

03:34:17,929 --> 03:34:16,560

literally a convictive pimp those two

4570

03:34:19,610 --> 03:34:17,939

don't want to talk about him being a

4571

03:34:21,530 --> 03:34:19,620

convicted pimp and they don't want to

4572

03:34:23,570 --> 03:34:21,540

talk about the fact that he never

4573

03:34:25,550 --> 03:34:23,580

stepped foot on Area 51 and they don't

4574

03:34:28,010 --> 03:34:25,560

want to talk about the fact that his

4575

03:34:30,349 --> 03:34:28,020

superiors at Los Alamos

4576

03:34:32,330 --> 03:34:30,359

recently did interviews where they said

4577

03:34:34,429 --> 03:34:32,340

he was a low-level Electronics

4578

03:34:37,550 --> 03:34:34,439

technician he was not a scientist he was

4579

03:34:41,510 --> 03:34:37,560

never a scientist at Los Alamos that's a

4580

03:34:47,330 --> 03:34:45,229

okay eisen's Espada says normally blind

4581

03:34:49,849 --> 03:34:47,340

skepticism and establishments showing

4582

03:34:51,769 --> 03:34:49,859

Skeptics are death boring that's why the

4583

03:34:53,510 --> 03:34:51,779

truth Seeker idea is so appealing keep

4584

03:34:56,150 --> 03:34:53,520

looking for the truth no matter how hard

4585

03:34:58,969 --> 03:34:56,160

it may be to accept thank you and I

4586

03:35:00,950 --> 03:34:58,979

agree and I always say I would rather be

4587

03:35:03,889 --> 03:35:00,960

smacked in the face with the truth than

4588

03:35:05,750 --> 03:35:03,899

kissed by a lie right and that really is

4589

03:35:08,150 --> 03:35:05,760

the concept of our show is to just go

4590

03:35:10,309 --> 03:35:08,160

after the truth here sometimes the truth

4591

03:35:15,229 --> 03:35:10,319

is ugly and you don't want to hear it

4592

03:35:20,510 --> 03:35:18,229

I don't have nothing to take every

4593

03:35:22,670 --> 03:35:20,520

female was turned off immediately what a

4594

03:35:25,849 --> 03:35:22,680

loser yeah what what has he got to offer

4595

03:35:29,929 --> 03:35:25,859

nothing you know

4596

03:35:35,030 --> 03:35:32,870

thousands more people have seen those uh

4597

03:35:37,010 --> 03:35:35,040

those third phase of moon documentaries

4598

03:35:39,410 --> 03:35:37,020

since he started all this crap up again

4599

03:35:41,929 --> 03:35:39,420

the numbers are jumping up and I'm

4600

03:35:44,570 --> 03:35:41,939

broadcasting it a couple of times a day

4601
03:35:48,830 --> 03:35:44,580
on Twitter and actually I should show

4602
03:35:52,250 --> 03:35:50,450
I'm not going to go through my whole

4603
03:35:54,530 --> 03:35:52,260
Twitter feed but I will go through some

4604
03:35:56,630 --> 03:35:54,540
of it here I'll I'll show you guys this

4605
03:35:58,630 --> 03:35:56,640
is what happens when that clown starts

4606
03:36:02,389 --> 03:35:58,640
to [h__\h] again

4607
03:36:04,370 --> 03:36:02,399
when you you don't you don't piss me off

4608
03:36:08,090 --> 03:36:04,380
right you wouldn't like me when I was

4609
03:36:13,130 --> 03:36:10,969
so what I started doing is oh look at

4610
03:36:15,889 --> 03:36:13,140
that that's our broadcast right now what

4611
03:36:18,170 --> 03:36:15,899
I started doing is broadcasting the

4612
03:36:19,010 --> 03:36:18,180
third phase of moon documentaries on

4613
03:36:21,969 --> 03:36:19,020

Twitter

4614

03:36:24,469 --> 03:36:21,979

every couple of hours so

4615

03:36:25,969 --> 03:36:24,479

the last one I did and by the way people

4616

03:36:26,990 --> 03:36:25,979

are kind of getting sick of this so I

4617

03:36:31,670 --> 03:36:27,000

don't know how long I'm going to keep it

4618

03:36:33,950 --> 03:36:31,680

up but look 152 views great and here's

4619

03:36:36,889 --> 03:36:33,960

the uh

4620

03:36:38,870 --> 03:36:36,899

here's the other video 100 Proof goofan

4621

03:36:41,750 --> 03:36:38,880

lied to his audience for months that one

4622

03:36:44,630 --> 03:36:41,760

got 133 viewers

4623

03:36:45,830 --> 03:36:44,640

um here it is again this one got 249

4624

03:36:48,530 --> 03:36:45,840

viewers

4625

03:36:51,229 --> 03:36:48,540

here it is again this one uh this is the

4626
03:36:52,190 --> 03:36:51,239
third phase documentary this one got 170

4627
03:36:54,410 --> 03:36:52,200
viewers

4628
03:36:57,229 --> 03:36:54,420
uh

4629
03:36:58,929 --> 03:36:57,239
this one got 194 viewers

4630
03:37:13,490 --> 03:36:58,939
this one got

4631
03:37:18,710 --> 03:37:13,500
I've been doing this since he started

4632
03:37:20,750 --> 03:37:18,720
so like thousands of more views on those

4633
03:37:23,210 --> 03:37:20,760
third phase of moon documentaries since

4634
03:37:26,570 --> 03:37:23,220
he started flapping his gums again

4635
03:37:28,490 --> 03:37:26,580
and calling me a liar great great this

4636
03:37:30,769 --> 03:37:28,500
is going to be great for his show going

4637
03:37:32,990 --> 03:37:30,779
forward so many people are going to want

4638
03:37:35,150 --> 03:37:33,000

to tune into a clown who works for

4639

03:37:38,630 --> 03:37:35,160

fraudster hoaxers who have been hoaxing

4640

03:37:41,269 --> 03:37:38,640

things for 10 plus years right

4641

03:37:44,450 --> 03:37:41,279

faking things and by the way all this

4642

03:37:46,550 --> 03:37:44,460

talking points are gone right what are

4643

03:37:49,309 --> 03:37:46,560

his talking points they haven't asked

4644

03:37:51,469 --> 03:37:49,319

anything in five years that's bull we

4645

03:37:53,510 --> 03:37:51,479

proved that to be bull they haven't host

4646

03:37:55,910 --> 03:37:53,520

anything in the past three years that's

4647

03:37:58,910 --> 03:37:55,920

bull we proved that to be bull they

4648

03:38:01,370 --> 03:37:58,920

haven't host anything on purpose that's

4649

03:38:04,550 --> 03:38:01,380

a lie we proved that they hoax things

4650

03:38:06,590 --> 03:38:04,560

last year on purpose

4651

03:38:08,450 --> 03:38:06,600

so we're up to they haven't hoaxed

4652

03:38:09,849 --> 03:38:08,460

anything since last year

4653

03:38:14,330 --> 03:38:09,859

so

4654

03:38:16,550 --> 03:38:14,340

want to talk about the overwhelming

4655

03:38:19,070 --> 03:38:16,560

mountain of evidence in those two

4656

03:38:22,429 --> 03:38:19,080

documentaries instead he wants to attack

4657

03:38:24,950 --> 03:38:22,439

me attack my disability make fun of my

4658

03:38:40,610 --> 03:38:24,960

wife make fun of my child right attack

4659

03:38:45,950 --> 03:38:43,429

trash is never funny right

4660

03:38:49,790 --> 03:38:45,960

he'd bomb at an open mic now he might do

4661

03:38:52,490 --> 03:38:49,800

okay I don't I don't you know I don't I

4662

03:38:54,530 --> 03:38:52,500

don't I don't uh

4663

03:38:56,809 --> 03:38:54,540

I don't think he's funny I think he's

4664

03:39:03,889 --> 03:38:56,819

funny in that trying to be Andrew Dice

4665

03:39:07,429 --> 03:39:05,809

but he might be able to rub some brain

4666

03:39:08,990 --> 03:39:07,439

cells together and write a good five

4667

03:39:17,349 --> 03:39:09,000

minutes

4668

03:39:23,510 --> 03:39:21,110

eisen's Espada says those were so damn

4669

03:39:25,849 --> 03:39:23,520

good I think he means the third phase

4670

03:39:28,070 --> 03:39:25,859

documentaries and yes thanks to sapien's

4671

03:39:30,590 --> 03:39:28,080

culture for producing the first one I

4672

03:39:32,809 --> 03:39:30,600

produced the second one right the out

4673

03:39:34,190 --> 03:39:32,819

there channel is here if you mentioned

4674

03:39:36,229 --> 03:39:34,200

third phase of moon the out there

4675

03:39:39,650 --> 03:39:36,239

Channel shows up just talk [\h__\h] on them

4676
03:39:41,510 --> 03:39:39,660
like yeah third face suck I'm here those

4677
03:39:43,729 --> 03:39:41,520
Liars

4678
03:39:45,469 --> 03:39:43,739
they claim the center Senate but they

4679
03:39:47,690 --> 03:39:45,479
cropped it like the other fakes they

4680
03:39:52,969 --> 03:39:47,700
never prove they got it on email or

4681
03:40:00,290 --> 03:39:55,910
shared a crop of section 51 helicopter

4682
03:40:05,690 --> 03:40:02,809
no that's another lie Rich says that

4683
03:40:08,389 --> 03:40:05,700
they don't post CGI videos

4684
03:40:11,330 --> 03:40:08,399
so we're going to be up to 50 lies Alto

4685
03:40:13,670 --> 03:40:11,340
Channel Paul I want you to think about

4686
03:40:16,550 --> 03:40:13,680
every time that you can prove that

4687
03:40:19,370 --> 03:40:16,560
goofan lied and then send me the proof

4688
03:40:22,610 --> 03:40:19,380

and send me the lie or whatever and

4689

03:40:26,450 --> 03:40:22,620

we're going to make we're gonna 35 lies

4690

03:40:31,130 --> 03:40:28,790

I went through real quick Paul and I

4691

03:40:32,750 --> 03:40:31,140

came up with 35 that I just thought of

4692

03:40:34,849 --> 03:40:32,760

I'm not kidding you 10 minutes before

4693

03:40:37,729 --> 03:40:34,859

the show and I was writing it out real

4694

03:40:41,090 --> 03:40:37,739

fast trying to remember them all but he

4695

03:40:43,070 --> 03:40:41,100

lies so much that you forget them all so

4696

03:40:45,769 --> 03:40:43,080

there's another lie we can add so we're

4697

03:40:48,290 --> 03:40:45,779

at 36 or 37 because Paul came up with a

4698

03:40:51,530 --> 03:40:48,300

few others that he sent me on Twitter of

4699

03:40:53,090 --> 03:40:51,540

of uh goofan lying to his audience he

4700

03:40:56,090 --> 03:40:53,100

lied to his audience and said they don't

4701
03:40:58,010 --> 03:40:56,100
post CGI videos and six months ago third

4702
03:41:02,570 --> 03:40:58,020
phase of moon shared a crop of section

4703
03:41:12,530 --> 03:41:02,580
51 helicopter and UFO that was 100 fake

4704
03:41:17,570 --> 03:41:15,710
it's funny if yeah he could be funny

4705
03:41:19,010 --> 03:41:17,580
when you're sleeping maybe Travis Walton

4706
03:41:21,110 --> 03:41:19,020
did you guys change your mind back to

4707
03:41:23,150 --> 03:41:21,120
believing him you know I'm on the fence

4708
03:41:25,690 --> 03:41:23,160
because it turns out the guy who did the

4709
03:41:28,910 --> 03:41:25,700
major debunk on him being uh you know

4710
03:41:32,630 --> 03:41:28,920
faking it turned out to be a real slime

4711
03:41:37,010 --> 03:41:32,640
ball so I I put Travis Walton back in my

4712
03:41:41,750 --> 03:41:39,050
how do you think babazar knew there was

4713
03:41:44,690 --> 03:41:41,760

UFOs near area 51.

4714

03:41:46,610 --> 03:41:44,700

wasn't that part real I know he's a liar

4715

03:41:49,670 --> 03:41:46,620

but didn't he get that part right no not

4716

03:41:51,889 --> 03:41:49,680

really because the video that he showed

4717

03:41:53,690 --> 03:41:51,899

could literally have been anything it

4718

03:41:56,210 --> 03:41:53,700

could have been a helicopter in the sky

4719

03:41:57,349 --> 03:41:56,220

it was from I think

4720

03:42:01,490 --> 03:41:57,359

they

4721

03:42:04,070 --> 03:42:01,500

filmed from like 40 miles away from the

4722

03:42:06,530 --> 03:42:04,080

base or something or 10 miles it was

4723

03:42:08,990 --> 03:42:06,540

some really big distance and all you saw

4724

03:42:10,190 --> 03:42:09,000

is a light a blob of light in the sky I

4725

03:42:12,830 --> 03:42:10,200

know somebody did some kind of

4726
03:42:14,389 --> 03:42:12,840
recreation but come on there's literally

4727
03:42:19,910 --> 03:42:14,399
three pixels

4728
03:42:26,330 --> 03:42:23,570
you can't take three or four pixels and

4729
03:42:28,309 --> 03:42:26,340
come up with what that person did

4730
03:42:30,469 --> 03:42:28,319
somebody on YouTube took that video and

4731
03:42:33,349 --> 03:42:30,479
like blew it up and look there's a you

4732
03:42:36,050 --> 03:42:33,359
could see the saucer shape of it no that

4733
03:42:39,769 --> 03:42:36,060
video was like three pixels five pixels

4734
03:42:41,570 --> 03:42:39,779
20 pixels Max or in the video was the

4735
03:42:44,870 --> 03:42:41,580
UFO there's no way that you can

4736
03:42:47,570 --> 03:42:44,880
extrapolate all that that person did who

4737
03:42:49,969 --> 03:42:47,580
did that fake Recreation video

4738
03:42:51,410 --> 03:42:49,979

and the Janet airline flights who alien

4739

03:42:54,050 --> 03:42:51,420

scientists is mentioning in our live

4740

03:42:56,450 --> 03:42:54,060

chat they happen every hour on the hour

4741

03:42:59,570 --> 03:42:56,460

sometimes twice an hour an airplane

4742

03:43:02,030 --> 03:42:59,580

flies into Area 51 getting people on or

4743

03:43:04,130 --> 03:43:02,040

off the base so those could have been

4744

03:43:06,469 --> 03:43:04,140

lights from the Janet flight flying into

4745

03:43:08,150 --> 03:43:06,479

the base from that distance away when

4746

03:43:11,150 --> 03:43:08,160

all you see is a light in the sky that's

4747

03:43:12,650 --> 03:43:11,160

not a UFO that's a light in the sky big

4748

03:43:14,750 --> 03:43:12,660

difference and it's certainly not a

4749

03:43:18,170 --> 03:43:14,760

flying saucer in the sky

4750

03:43:20,269 --> 03:43:18,180

and anybody that would be that spent any

4751
03:43:22,370 --> 03:43:20,279
time watching the base would know that

4752
03:43:25,130 --> 03:43:22,380
there's lights over the base every night

4753
03:43:27,349 --> 03:43:25,140
every hour on the hour those are flights

4754
03:43:30,050 --> 03:43:27,359
coming in and out carrying Personnel

4755
03:43:32,030 --> 03:43:30,060
equipment supplies whatever

4756
03:43:33,830 --> 03:43:32,040
it doesn't prove anything

4757
03:43:35,929 --> 03:43:33,840
and

4758
03:43:38,210 --> 03:43:35,939
Billy Hicks you could search Bob Lazar

4759
03:43:40,309 --> 03:43:38,220
on our channel here and you could see a

4760
03:43:43,429 --> 03:43:40,319
mountain of evidence that Balthazar is a

4761
03:43:45,349 --> 03:43:43,439
fraud if you choose to and and uh if you

4762
03:43:47,630 --> 03:43:45,359
really want to be educated I invite you

4763
03:43:49,370 --> 03:43:47,640

to do so and I should mention that I

4764

03:43:51,590 --> 03:43:49,380

grew up with the Bob Lazar story just

4765

03:43:53,990 --> 03:43:51,600

like Jeremy we're about the same age I

4766

03:43:56,929 --> 03:43:54,000

think or whatever and uh

4767

03:43:59,210 --> 03:43:56,939

I if I could pick one story from UFO

4768

03:44:01,750 --> 03:43:59,220

land to be 100 true it would be the Bob

4769

03:44:05,389 --> 03:44:01,760

Lazar story but unfortunately

4770

03:44:08,510 --> 03:44:05,399

it's just layer after layer after layer

4771

03:44:10,969 --> 03:44:08,520

of lie and deception with Bob Lazar

4772

03:44:15,469 --> 03:44:10,979

Mark Tarana is here and says third phase

4773

03:44:15,479 --> 03:44:21,530

welcome back

4774

03:44:33,370 --> 03:44:23,510

and I've given you back your wrench

4775

03:44:40,150 --> 03:44:37,010

he's sending goofan is sending my flocks

4776

03:44:42,769 --> 03:44:40,160
everywhere friend requests right

4777

03:44:43,849 --> 03:44:42,779
story behind the detectors kills it

4778

03:44:46,490 --> 03:44:43,859
totally

4779

03:44:51,710 --> 03:44:46,500
the only somewhat valid dating thing is

4780

03:44:56,750 --> 03:44:54,650
the show Paranormal Witness did an

4781

03:44:58,670 --> 03:44:56,760
awesome reporting of Travis Walton case

4782

03:45:01,429 --> 03:44:58,680
well that's interesting I wasn't aware

4783

03:45:05,210 --> 03:45:01,439
of that and Lear did know about the

4784

03:45:08,030 --> 03:45:05,220
Janet airline flights for 100 100 he

4785

03:45:12,110 --> 03:45:10,010
glad to hear that the Travis Walton case

4786

03:45:14,030 --> 03:45:12,120
always has seemed legit to me well I'm

4787

03:45:17,690 --> 03:45:14,040
still on the fence but I won't throw it

4788

03:45:21,469 --> 03:45:19,910

largely because the person making all

4789

03:45:23,690 --> 03:45:21,479

those claims that they faked it and

4790

03:45:25,610 --> 03:45:23,700

here's how they faked it turned out to

4791

03:45:27,710 --> 03:45:25,620

be a gay porn producer who's a real

4792

03:45:29,290 --> 03:45:27,720

slime ball who by the way threatened to

4793

03:45:34,550 --> 03:45:29,300

sue me

4794

03:45:36,349 --> 03:45:34,560

because he got drunk on my show and was

4795

03:45:38,510 --> 03:45:36,359

yelling and screaming and belligerent

4796

03:45:41,330 --> 03:45:38,520

and then he came on my show and accused

4797

03:45:43,429 --> 03:45:41,340

somebody of rape with no evidence and

4798

03:45:45,170 --> 03:45:43,439

even the victim in that circumstance

4799

03:45:49,790 --> 03:45:45,180

said that never happened why are you

4800

03:45:54,590 --> 03:45:52,969

real slime ball Walton man he looked

4801
03:45:56,150 --> 03:45:54,600
haunted when he goes off into his head

4802
03:45:59,330 --> 03:45:56,160
in those interviews it's freaky to watch

4803
03:46:01,309 --> 03:45:59,340
and I agree I I would like I would love

4804
03:46:03,830 --> 03:46:01,319
to believe him that that really happened

4805
03:46:05,269 --> 03:46:03,840
right but he did fail a lie detector

4806
03:46:08,150 --> 03:46:05,279
test and there's some other evidence

4807
03:46:10,429 --> 03:46:08,160
besides the gay porn guy's evidence that

4808
03:46:11,630 --> 03:46:10,439
seems pretty convincing that he faked it

4809
03:46:13,670 --> 03:46:11,640
to make some money

4810
03:46:15,590 --> 03:46:13,680
and it won't be the first time

4811
03:46:18,410 --> 03:46:15,600
alien scientists no it was a guy named

4812
03:46:21,050 --> 03:46:18,420
Ryan Gordon remember and he got to Mike

4813
03:46:23,030 --> 03:46:21,060

Rogers and got Mike Rogers to sort of

4814

03:46:25,130 --> 03:46:23,040

say that it was a

4815

03:46:27,349 --> 03:46:25,140

um that they faked it but there was some

4816

03:46:29,450 --> 03:46:27,359

dispute over money between Mike Rogers

4817

03:46:32,389 --> 03:46:29,460

and Travis Walton at the time that this

4818

03:46:34,490 --> 03:46:32,399

researcher got to Mike Rogers and then

4819

03:46:36,830 --> 03:46:34,500

Mike Rogers and Travis Walton made up

4820

03:46:38,570 --> 03:46:36,840

and and Mike Rogers changed his tune but

4821

03:46:41,750 --> 03:46:38,580

for a time Mike Rogers was saying that

4822

03:46:44,570 --> 03:46:41,760

they faked the whole thing using that

4823

03:46:47,389 --> 03:46:44,580

Fire Tower and some spotlights to

4824

03:46:50,269 --> 03:46:47,399

pretend it was a UFO

4825

03:46:53,210 --> 03:46:50,279

and uh that it was all faked to make

4826
03:46:57,950 --> 03:46:53,220
money to win that National Enquirer

4827
03:46:59,630 --> 03:46:57,960
magazine story contest right

4828
03:47:01,190 --> 03:46:59,640
the out there channel is here and says

4829
03:47:02,690 --> 03:47:01,200
there's no tape of one of the guys back

4830
03:47:04,790 --> 03:47:02,700
the car he said he didn't think it was

4831
03:47:08,090 --> 03:47:04,800
deer stand with the spotlight

4832
03:47:09,650 --> 03:47:08,100
yeah it could be all kinds of stuff my

4833
03:47:12,050 --> 03:47:09,660
flock is everywhere it says gay porn

4834
03:47:14,570 --> 03:47:12,060
that's what I'm here for giggle yeah

4835
03:47:16,969 --> 03:47:14,580
nothing says credible researcher like hi

4836
03:47:19,309 --> 03:47:16,979
I used to make gay porn movies before I

4837
03:47:21,710 --> 03:47:19,319
was a UFO guy

4838
03:47:24,889 --> 03:47:21,720

and by the way best of luck to him you

4839

03:47:26,630 --> 03:47:24,899

know I don't have any I I'm I'm really

4840

03:47:29,450 --> 03:47:26,640

quick to be pissed off but I'm also

4841

03:47:32,229 --> 03:47:29,460

quick to forgive like whatever you know

4842

03:47:34,969 --> 03:47:32,239

the guy was trying to get a TV show deal

4843

03:47:37,910 --> 03:47:34,979

and nothing seemed to work out for him

4844

03:47:39,469 --> 03:47:37,920

with that guy and uh

4845

03:47:41,150 --> 03:47:39,479

I think there is substantial and

4846

03:47:43,910 --> 03:47:41,160

supportive evidence that he made up

4847

03:47:46,070 --> 03:47:43,920

evidence in the Anjali case and try to

4848

03:47:47,690 --> 03:47:46,080

reject themselves here with made up

4849

03:47:49,429 --> 03:47:47,700

evidence

4850

03:47:51,110 --> 03:47:49,439

um but you know I wish him the best

4851
03:47:52,610 --> 03:47:51,120
whatever he threatened to sue me if I

4852
03:47:54,710 --> 03:47:52,620
didn't take videos of him being drunk

4853
03:47:56,870 --> 03:47:54,720
and belligerent and stupid down so I did

4854
03:47:59,090 --> 03:47:56,880
and here we are

4855
03:48:02,929 --> 03:47:59,100
I was following Mike on Facebook when he

4856
03:48:04,969 --> 03:48:02,939
posted that yeah so was I right

4857
03:48:06,650 --> 03:48:04,979
Billy Hicks says I think Bob Lazar is

4858
03:48:09,110 --> 03:48:06,660
controlled op because he was so

4859
03:48:10,849 --> 03:48:09,120
elaborate yet he he tends to avoid any

4860
03:48:13,910 --> 03:48:10,859
acknowledgment of advanced Tech even

4861
03:48:16,370 --> 03:48:13,920
adamant against his possibility yeah and

4862
03:48:18,349 --> 03:48:16,380
he seemed to confirm a lot of people's

4863
03:48:20,690 --> 03:48:18,359

pre-existing beliefs

4864

03:48:23,150 --> 03:48:20,700

you know I think it was all big money

4865

03:48:24,889 --> 03:48:23,160

grab there's a mafia Hitman that knows

4866

03:48:28,010 --> 03:48:24,899

Travis Walton's story inside and out and

4867

03:48:31,370 --> 03:48:28,020

believes him pretty funny

4868

03:48:34,309 --> 03:48:31,380

that's pretty interesting

4869

03:48:37,429 --> 03:48:34,319

the magic was faint I did like Dickie M

4870

03:48:38,510 --> 03:48:37,439

though he was played well and Leota did

4871

03:48:42,290 --> 03:48:38,520

good

4872

03:48:47,929 --> 03:48:45,650

Mike Did Goofy like the movies no and

4873

03:48:50,630 --> 03:48:47,939

and you know what I love I love that

4874

03:48:53,210 --> 03:48:50,640

goof goofan always does stupid things

4875

03:48:55,429 --> 03:48:53,220

and says stupid things like he says I

4876
03:48:58,130 --> 03:48:55,439
didn't watch the documentary but then it

4877
03:49:00,110 --> 03:48:58,140
goes on alien attic show to talk about

4878
03:49:01,910 --> 03:49:00,120
the documentary like why would you not

4879
03:49:05,269 --> 03:49:01,920
watch it you're supposed to talk about

4880
03:49:07,490 --> 03:49:05,279
it right he can't watch it because then

4881
03:49:10,190 --> 03:49:07,500
he'll have to acknowledge

4882
03:49:11,870 --> 03:49:10,200
that there is a mountain of evidence in

4883
03:49:13,849 --> 03:49:11,880
those documentaries the third phase of

4884
03:49:16,010 --> 03:49:13,859
moon are scammers fraudsters and hoaxers

4885
03:49:19,250 --> 03:49:16,020
right if he just pretends he didn't

4886
03:49:20,929 --> 03:49:19,260
watch it or he did watch it and he knows

4887
03:49:23,269 --> 03:49:20,939
that he can't defend against those

4888
03:49:24,710 --> 03:49:23,279

things he cannot defend against those

4889

03:49:27,950 --> 03:49:24,720

things

4890

03:49:30,010 --> 03:49:27,960

oh my uh Studio shutting down on its own

4891

03:49:35,990 --> 03:49:30,020

now it's getting darker in here right

4892

03:49:38,870 --> 03:49:36,000

let me uh let me change the camera here

4893

03:49:41,750 --> 03:49:38,880

now I don't know which one

4894

03:49:44,870 --> 03:49:41,760

there we go there we go

4895

03:49:47,090 --> 03:49:44,880

yeah so my lights we've been here too

4896

03:49:49,670 --> 03:49:47,100

wow we've been here almost four hours so

4897

03:49:51,469 --> 03:49:49,680

we're gonna wrap things up uh but thank

4898

03:49:54,710 --> 03:49:51,479

you all for spending this time with me

4899

03:49:57,050 --> 03:49:54,720

I'm really glad uh that you're here and

4900

03:49:58,910 --> 03:49:57,060

I appreciate you all being here I

4901
03:50:01,510 --> 03:49:58,920
decided that I was going to roll out of

4902
03:50:04,010 --> 03:50:01,520
this New Year swinging right

4903
03:50:05,690 --> 03:50:04,020
we had a great month for the show this

4904
03:50:07,309 --> 03:50:05,700
month and I want to

4905
03:50:09,769 --> 03:50:07,319
um I thought about just taking off

4906
03:50:12,110 --> 03:50:09,779
because honestly

4907
03:50:13,910 --> 03:50:12,120
I'm starting to get sick do you ever get

4908
03:50:17,330 --> 03:50:13,920
that where you you're not sick yet

4909
03:50:18,790 --> 03:50:17,340
really but you got that

4910
03:50:22,250 --> 03:50:18,800
I'm sick

4911
03:50:24,110 --> 03:50:22,260
and I don't know what I have uh my

4912
03:50:26,030 --> 03:50:24,120
wife's gonna make me take covid tests

4913
03:50:28,309 --> 03:50:26,040

probably she's a little

4914

03:50:31,790 --> 03:50:28,319

anyway uh I haven't

4915

03:50:35,330 --> 03:50:31,800

I haven't had covid to my knowledge yet

4916

03:50:37,910 --> 03:50:35,340

and uh which is weird because generally

4917

03:50:41,150 --> 03:50:37,920

if something's going around I get it but

4918

03:50:44,389 --> 03:50:41,160

I got a bad sore throat right now and

4919

03:50:46,250 --> 03:50:44,399

I'm stuffed up in I took a nasal an

4920

03:50:48,410 --> 03:50:46,260

antihistamine is that we call it nasal

4921

03:50:50,630 --> 03:50:48,420

decongestant and I felt a little better

4922

03:50:53,870 --> 03:50:50,640

at least my nose cleared out but my

4923

03:50:55,729 --> 03:50:53,880

throat is like on fire right now

4924

03:50:58,849 --> 03:50:55,739

and then I thought it might be just from

4925

03:51:00,530 --> 03:50:58,859

over use you know I mean we did a really

4926
03:51:01,610 --> 03:51:00,540
long show yesterday really long show

4927
03:51:04,790 --> 03:51:01,620
today

4928
03:51:07,210 --> 03:51:04,800
so I'm not really uh

4929
03:51:10,969 --> 03:51:07,220
I'm not really sure I could be just

4930
03:51:16,010 --> 03:51:10,979
overworked throat but I think I'm

4931
03:51:17,090 --> 03:51:16,020
getting sick uh so yeah it is what it is

4932
03:51:18,530 --> 03:51:17,100
though

4933
03:51:20,929 --> 03:51:18,540
I haven't been

4934
03:51:23,690 --> 03:51:20,939
he took Travis out to dinner are you

4935
03:51:27,290 --> 03:51:23,700
talking about the Ryan Gordon guy he he

4936
03:51:29,210 --> 03:51:27,300
knew that guy through his I think he was

4937
03:51:31,969 --> 03:51:29,220
dating a member of

4938
03:51:37,070 --> 03:51:31,979

uh Travis Walton's family that's how he

4939

03:51:43,570 --> 03:51:40,610

many seen some new work yeah I I figured

4940

03:51:48,469 --> 03:51:46,190

you should do a show on that guy who you

4941

03:51:52,610 --> 03:51:48,479

touched on from the first Corey expose

4942

03:51:55,490 --> 03:51:53,870

yeah

4943

03:52:01,130 --> 03:51:55,500

um I have him on my list to look into

4944

03:52:05,450 --> 03:52:03,110

take care of yourself please yeah so

4945

03:52:07,190 --> 03:52:05,460

when I started feeling sick was last

4946

03:52:10,309 --> 03:52:07,200

night and I thought I'm just going to

4947

03:52:12,410 --> 03:52:10,319

take three or four days off and what

4948

03:52:15,410 --> 03:52:12,420

works for me when I get sick is to just

4949

03:52:17,150 --> 03:52:15,420

sleep just sleep I try to sleep it off

4950

03:52:19,490 --> 03:52:17,160

take sleeping pills wake up take some

4951
03:52:21,349 --> 03:52:19,500
more sleeping pills just sleep because

4952
03:52:24,290 --> 03:52:21,359
your body will naturally repair itself

4953
03:52:27,769 --> 03:52:24,300
if you sleep a lot and uh or fix

4954
03:52:30,530 --> 03:52:27,779
whatever's going on and I hate I

4955
03:52:33,590 --> 03:52:30,540
absolutely hate when I'm sick with some

4956
03:52:36,290 --> 03:52:33,600
kind of throat or thing because you know

4957
03:52:39,349 --> 03:52:36,300
um I need to be able to talk to work

4958
03:52:40,490 --> 03:52:39,359
and do shows and it's just uncomfortable

4959
03:52:44,210 --> 03:52:40,500
right

4960
03:52:45,650 --> 03:52:44,220
and Sarah I'm your typical man like my

4961
03:52:48,229 --> 03:52:45,660
wife I told her I was getting sick she

4962
03:52:50,410 --> 03:52:48,239
was like oh no because I'm a crybaby

4963
03:52:54,110 --> 03:52:50,420

[h__h] or a man like

4964

03:52:57,410 --> 03:52:54,120

you know I get man flu and then I'm just

4965

03:52:59,750 --> 03:52:57,420

miserable for a week or two right

4966

03:53:01,969 --> 03:52:59,760

but I have

4967

03:53:03,889 --> 03:53:01,979

um some vitamin d and vitamin C and

4968

03:53:06,469 --> 03:53:03,899

other stuff and I'm gonna load up on

4969

03:53:08,809 --> 03:53:06,479

that and get some rest right

4970

03:53:13,490 --> 03:53:08,819

sleep and sweat it out yeah

4971

03:53:15,950 --> 03:53:13,500

yeah absolutely yeah get B12 and vitamin

4972

03:53:19,070 --> 03:53:15,960

D and Ricola the natural lemon and honey

4973

03:53:20,750 --> 03:53:19,080

yeah I have uh that's what I'm that's

4974

03:53:22,729 --> 03:53:20,760

what I'm drinking I'm drinking tea with

4975

03:53:25,309 --> 03:53:22,739

lemon and honey right now and I have the

4976

03:53:27,530 --> 03:53:25,319

I have cough drops with tea and or

4977

03:53:29,269 --> 03:53:27,540

excuse me with uh honey and lemon right

4978

03:53:30,830 --> 03:53:29,279

here I don't know if there were cold my

4979

03:53:35,630 --> 03:53:30,840

wife gave them to me

4980

03:53:42,170 --> 03:53:40,849

I uh have I had something else oh you

4981

03:53:46,190 --> 03:53:42,180

just just

4982

03:53:49,370 --> 03:53:46,200

I think it was Spud wife I wanted to

4983

03:53:52,250 --> 03:53:49,380

acknowledge too because we thanked Simon

4984

03:53:55,910 --> 03:53:52,260

fly for the music videos but not

4985

03:53:56,590 --> 03:53:55,920

uh not Spud wife because this was a

4986

03:54:14,110 --> 03:53:56,600

great video

4987

03:54:18,950 --> 03:54:17,389

I love it

4988

03:54:21,590 --> 03:54:18,960

and by the way that's supposed to be

4989

03:54:25,849 --> 03:54:21,600

Corey good walking into the depositions

4990

03:54:30,170 --> 03:54:27,769

yeah everybody's telling me load up on

4991

03:54:32,809 --> 03:54:30,180

vitamin D yeah that's what I hear

4992

03:54:34,729 --> 03:54:32,819

that's what I do I generally when I'm

4993

03:54:37,610 --> 03:54:34,739

sick I'll take a lot of vitamins and go

4994

03:54:40,370 --> 03:54:37,620

to bed and hope that sucks into my

4995

03:54:42,469 --> 03:54:40,380

system and takes care of it and yes

4996

03:54:45,229 --> 03:54:42,479

apple cider vinegar I hear is very good

4997

03:54:47,210 --> 03:54:45,239

gargle if you can I don't have any but

4998

03:54:49,610 --> 03:54:47,220

I'm gonna go to the store tomorrow and

4999

03:54:51,710 --> 03:54:49,620

get some cough drops and other things I

5000

03:54:53,510 --> 03:54:51,720

can't really complain though because I

5001
03:54:56,450 --> 03:54:53,520
have not been sick for more than a year

5002
03:54:58,849 --> 03:54:56,460
like not even a sniffle nothing for over

5003
03:55:01,250 --> 03:54:58,859
a year so and I have two children that's

5004
03:55:03,170 --> 03:55:01,260
like a miracle not getting sick for over

5005
03:55:04,910 --> 03:55:03,180
a year when you have two children young

5006
03:55:06,290 --> 03:55:04,920
children because you know they get in

5007
03:55:08,150 --> 03:55:06,300
play with their friends and they're

5008
03:55:11,389 --> 03:55:08,160
snotting all over and the other kids are

5009
03:55:14,030 --> 03:55:11,399
snotting all over and you know kids are

5010
03:55:18,710 --> 03:55:16,790
when it when a pandemic was going on I

5011
03:55:20,570 --> 03:55:18,720
wanted to spray my kids down with Lysol

5012
03:55:24,349 --> 03:55:20,580
right my wife's like you can't do that

5013
03:55:25,969 --> 03:55:24,359

I'm like I I okay but no but we made

5014

03:55:29,030 --> 03:55:25,979

rules that when they came in the house

5015

03:55:30,950 --> 03:55:29,040

wash your hands hand sanitizer every

5016

03:55:32,269 --> 03:55:30,960

time they came in from school that's the

5017

03:55:35,750 --> 03:55:32,279

first thing they did

5018

03:55:38,630 --> 03:55:35,760

and uh you know

5019

03:55:41,269 --> 03:55:38,640

my children got coveted I believe and

5020

03:55:43,790 --> 03:55:41,279

maybe my wife but not me which is weird

5021

03:55:45,650 --> 03:55:43,800

right especially because I usually get

5022

03:55:46,910 --> 03:55:45,660

everything going around that never got

5023

03:55:48,250 --> 03:55:46,920

it right

5024

03:55:51,229 --> 03:55:48,260

foreign

5025

03:55:55,070 --> 03:55:51,239

Starlight is here and welcome check out

5026

03:55:58,670 --> 03:55:55,080

the UFO in Las Vegas sapphires four days

5027

03:55:59,330 --> 03:55:58,680

ago that was fake we covered it

5028

03:56:02,570 --> 03:55:59,340

um

5029

03:56:08,450 --> 03:56:04,849

Light Pillars reflecting

5030

03:56:10,010 --> 03:56:08,460

we played the uh I could show you I did

5031

03:56:12,229 --> 03:56:10,020

check it out you're probably not gonna

5032

03:56:15,650 --> 03:56:12,239

like this

5033

03:56:17,870 --> 03:56:15,660

but it's fake uh we did we already

5034

03:56:20,030 --> 03:56:17,880

covered that a few days ago or yesterday

5035

03:56:21,410 --> 03:56:20,040

a couple days two days ago we covered

5036

03:56:24,170 --> 03:56:21,420

that

5037

03:56:26,450 --> 03:56:24,180

um and but Mick West did an excellent

5038

03:56:29,330 --> 03:56:26,460

explanation of what that actually was it

5039

03:56:31,309 --> 03:56:29,340

was not a UFO

5040

03:56:34,969 --> 03:56:31,319

one second I'm just gonna try to find it

5041

03:56:37,849 --> 03:56:34,979

unfortunately I had it oh yeah

5042

03:56:39,610 --> 03:56:37,859

yeah we're gonna cite fair use this is a

5043

03:56:43,250 --> 03:56:39,620

transformative work

5044

03:56:44,870 --> 03:56:43,260

uh and Midwest doesn't mind I think so

5045

03:56:47,689 --> 03:56:44,880

we're okay

5046

03:56:49,090 --> 03:56:47,699

this is what the Las Vegas UFO actually

5047

03:56:52,070 --> 03:56:49,100

was

5048

03:56:54,170 --> 03:56:52,080

uh let's do that one more time with the

5049

03:56:56,630 --> 03:56:54,180

audio someday I'm going to remember to

5050

03:56:59,809 --> 03:56:56,640

do that right

5051
03:57:01,550 --> 03:56:59,819
this is what that was a lot of people in

5052
03:57:04,189 --> 03:57:01,560
Las Vegas saw these interesting lights

5053
03:57:06,590 --> 03:57:04,199
in the sky they looked like a huge UFO

5054
03:57:09,229 --> 03:57:06,600
hovering above the clouds I was

5055
03:57:11,330 --> 03:57:09,239
initially confused by it but then taivan

5056
03:57:13,370 --> 03:57:11,340
tuntija posted on MetaBank that it

5057
03:57:17,269 --> 03:57:13,380
looked like Light Pillars seen from

5058
03:57:18,950 --> 03:57:17,279
below and TC Thomas 51 on Reddit matched

5059
03:57:20,630 --> 03:57:18,960
a couple of the light shapes to a map of

5060
03:57:22,849 --> 03:57:20,640
nearby hotels

5061
03:57:25,370 --> 03:57:22,859
and this is actually what it is Light

5062
03:57:27,410 --> 03:57:25,380
Pillars since it creates a small map of

5063
03:57:29,150 --> 03:57:27,420

the city in the sky I'm going to call it

5064

03:57:31,250 --> 03:57:29,160

a light pillar map

5065

03:57:33,530 --> 03:57:31,260

a light pillar is a somewhat rare

5066

03:57:35,510 --> 03:57:33,540

atmospheric phenomena where ice crystals

5067

03:57:37,550 --> 03:57:35,520

form in the air in hexagonal plates are

5068

03:57:39,769 --> 03:57:37,560

lined horizontally seen from a distance

5069

03:57:42,290 --> 03:57:39,779

bright lights behind and below the layer

5070

03:57:44,389 --> 03:57:42,300

reflect off the tiny horizontal Crystals

5071

03:57:46,849 --> 03:57:44,399

at different altitudes creating a pillar

5072

03:57:49,010 --> 03:57:46,859

effect most commonly seen with the sun

5073

03:57:52,010 --> 03:57:49,020

you also see it quite dramatically with

5074

03:57:53,990 --> 03:57:52,020

bright building lights at night

5075

03:57:55,910 --> 03:57:54,000

from below the reflections are generally

5076
03:57:57,050 --> 03:57:55,920
not that visible as they get lost in the

5077
03:57:58,790 --> 03:57:57,060
light pollution

5078
03:58:00,590 --> 03:57:58,800
but if you have a light shining straight

5079
03:58:02,510 --> 03:58:00,600
up into the layer then it will reflect

5080
03:58:04,130 --> 03:58:02,520
straight back down of millions of ice

5081
03:58:06,830 --> 03:58:04,140
crystals and you'll see that light

5082
03:58:08,689 --> 03:58:06,840
seemingly reflected off the sky

5083
03:58:11,030 --> 03:58:08,699
what you're really seeing are vertical

5084
03:58:12,830 --> 03:58:11,040
pillars of light probably each a

5085
03:58:15,110 --> 03:58:12,840
thousand feet long but viewed from

5086
03:58:17,630 --> 03:58:15,120
underneath so all you get is a bright

5087
03:58:19,370 --> 03:58:17,640
spot for each light

5088
03:58:21,290 --> 03:58:19,380

in Las Vegas there are lots of Lights

5089

03:58:23,750 --> 03:58:21,300

some of them Point straight up to

5090

03:58:26,510 --> 03:58:23,760

eliminate the sides of the casinos these

5091

03:58:27,889 --> 03:58:26,520

are called up lights or uplighting yeah

5092

03:58:30,110 --> 03:58:27,899

I don't know if you've ever been to Las

5093

03:58:33,950 --> 03:58:30,120

Vegas but it's the most lit up city in

5094

03:58:37,130 --> 03:58:33,960

the world I've been there and uh

5095

03:58:39,769 --> 03:58:37,140

it's funny too like if you go to Las

5096

03:58:42,950 --> 03:58:39,779

Vegas they actually charge you an extra

5097

03:58:45,769 --> 03:58:42,960

amount on your hotel room for like an

5098

03:58:48,290 --> 03:58:45,779

electric fee or something you know like

5099

03:58:50,510 --> 03:58:48,300

it's my fault that they're using so much

5100

03:58:52,550 --> 03:58:50,520

electricity I just want a hotel room you

5101
03:58:55,130 --> 03:58:52,560
mean I gotta pay extra so that you

5102
03:58:57,590 --> 03:58:55,140
idiots can have like 10 000 lights all

5103
03:59:00,110 --> 03:58:57,600
over this city you do so when we look up

5104
03:59:02,030 --> 03:59:00,120
in Vegas into the Ice Crystal layer it's

5105
03:59:03,830 --> 03:59:02,040
like looking up into a giant mirror

5106
03:59:07,550 --> 03:59:03,840
that's fifteen thousand feet above you

5107
03:59:09,590 --> 03:59:07,560
but all you can see are the up lights

5108
03:59:11,689 --> 03:59:09,600
we flip the mirrored image to Overlay it

5109
03:59:13,189 --> 03:59:11,699
on the map these two curve shapes are

5110
03:59:15,170 --> 03:59:13,199
the up lights around the Wind and The

5111
03:59:17,090 --> 03:59:15,180
Encore you can clearly make out the

5112
03:59:18,830 --> 03:59:17,100
shapes the red lights are the red up

5113
03:59:21,710 --> 03:59:18,840

lights at the ends and center of the

5114

03:59:23,150 --> 03:59:21,720

Hilton Resort worlds I will say this

5115

03:59:26,150 --> 03:59:23,160

though

5116

03:59:29,150 --> 03:59:26,160

that UFO video looked great it looked

5117

03:59:31,370 --> 03:59:29,160

great but I right away you could see

5118

03:59:34,189 --> 03:59:31,380

that the spotlights just went right

5119

03:59:36,650 --> 03:59:34,199

through it so immediately when I first

5120

03:59:38,630 --> 03:59:36,660

saw it I thought well it's not a solid

5121

03:59:39,769 --> 03:59:38,640

object it's got to be a light reflection

5122

03:59:42,469 --> 03:59:39,779

somehow

5123

03:59:44,630 --> 03:59:42,479

or something you know we can also see

5124

03:59:47,030 --> 03:59:44,640

other hotels with powerful uplights the

5125

03:59:50,090 --> 03:59:47,040

stratosphere power station and Trump

5126
03:59:52,670 --> 03:59:50,100
International it's a map a light pillar

5127
03:59:54,349 --> 03:59:52,680
map the flashing white light is from the

5128
03:59:55,370 --> 03:59:54,359
promotional searchlights of the sapphire

5129
03:59:57,769 --> 03:59:55,380
Club

5130
04:00:00,229 --> 03:59:57,779
remember we only really see up lights

5131
04:00:01,790 --> 04:00:00,239
here so we only see the searchlights

5132
04:00:04,250 --> 04:00:01,800
when they get close to being vertical

5133
04:00:06,710 --> 04:00:04,260
the flashing white dot produced appears

5134
04:00:09,050 --> 04:00:06,720
directly overhead from the sapphire it's

5135
04:00:10,790 --> 04:00:09,060
not glinting of anything it's just a

5136
04:00:11,929 --> 04:00:10,800
bright up light that's only occasionally

5137
04:00:14,150 --> 04:00:11,939
vertical

5138
04:00:15,889 --> 04:00:14,160

again it's just these four spotlights

5139

04:00:17,750 --> 04:00:15,899

and since the image in the sky is like

5140

04:00:21,110 --> 04:00:17,760

looking at a map of the city or looking

5141

04:00:22,910 --> 04:00:21,120

down from 15 000 feet all we see is an

5142

04:00:25,429 --> 04:00:22,920

occasionally bright dot exactly where

5143

04:00:26,750 --> 04:00:25,439

the sapphire Club is on that map

5144

04:00:28,790 --> 04:00:26,760

if you don't know yeah and the

5145

04:00:31,490 --> 04:00:28,800

spotlights go right through it you know

5146

04:00:34,849 --> 04:00:31,500

they're not stopped as they would be

5147

04:00:37,490 --> 04:00:34,859

from a solid object so but this video

5148

04:00:40,189 --> 04:00:37,500

that Mick is showing is not that

5149

04:00:43,010 --> 04:00:40,199

impressive there were some other cell

5150

04:00:45,110 --> 04:00:43,020

phone camera videos of people in Las

5151
04:00:47,929 --> 04:00:45,120
Vegas that took a video of it right

5152
04:00:50,410 --> 04:00:47,939
outside of a casino that looked amazing

5153
04:00:54,110 --> 04:00:50,420
uh compared to these shots anyway

5154
04:00:55,849 --> 04:00:54,120
impressive uh looked impressive but

5155
04:00:57,530 --> 04:00:55,859
again with the spotlights going oh

5156
04:00:58,849 --> 04:00:57,540
there's a white pill with the spotlights

5157
04:01:01,010 --> 04:00:58,859
go right through it you know it's not a

5158
04:01:03,889 --> 04:01:01,020
solid object so it's some sort of uh

5159
04:01:06,410 --> 04:01:03,899
sort of Mirage in the sky or reflected

5160
04:01:08,090 --> 04:01:06,420
light a map this gives the illusion of

5161
04:01:10,189 --> 04:01:08,100
the searchlights glinting off something

5162
04:01:12,830 --> 04:01:10,199
but when you think about the scale and

5163
04:01:14,809 --> 04:01:12,840

looking down from 15 000 feet it makes

5164

04:01:16,610 --> 04:01:14,819

sense

5165

04:01:18,229 --> 04:01:16,620

this is something we've seen in the past

5166

04:01:20,269 --> 04:01:18,239

but it's rare to get such a great

5167

04:01:22,670 --> 04:01:20,279

example there's only two other good

5168

04:01:24,170 --> 04:01:22,680

examples I know of one from Shenzhen in

5169

04:01:25,910 --> 04:01:24,180

China where we see a little map of the

5170

04:01:28,490 --> 04:01:25,920

city from above viewed from street level

5171

04:01:30,710 --> 04:01:28,500

now that's interesting that looks like a

5172

04:01:33,290 --> 04:01:30,720

big Mothership or something hovering in

5173

04:01:35,269 --> 04:01:33,300

the sky and again Light Pillars

5174

04:01:37,429 --> 04:01:35,279

reflecting off of ice crystals in the

5175

04:01:39,530 --> 04:01:37,439

clouds the Chinese meteorologists

5176
04:01:41,689 --> 04:01:39,540
describe this as warm Night Light

5177
04:01:43,969 --> 04:01:41,699
Pillars the other example is from Europe

5178
04:01:46,130 --> 04:01:43,979
in Finland where again we see a map of

5179
04:01:48,530 --> 04:01:46,140
the city lights this time with visible

5180
04:01:50,510 --> 04:01:48,540
roads meteorologists describe this one

5181
04:01:52,490 --> 04:01:50,520
as perhaps the only example of such a

5182
04:01:54,530 --> 04:01:52,500
thing but I think the Vegas light pillar

5183
04:01:57,229 --> 04:01:54,540
map is really close except all we see

5184
04:01:58,550 --> 04:01:57,239
are hotels and the strip club why bother

5185
04:02:01,429 --> 04:01:58,560
to explain something as simple as

5186
04:02:03,530 --> 04:02:01,439
Reflections off clouds well it's not

5187
04:02:05,809 --> 04:02:03,540
really that simple a light pillar map is

5188
04:02:07,490 --> 04:02:05,819

a very rare event so rare I had to

5189

04:02:09,290 --> 04:02:07,500

invent a name for it so it's

5190

04:02:11,030 --> 04:02:09,300

understandable that people not recognize

5191

04:02:13,370 --> 04:02:11,040

it and even then not immediately

5192

04:02:15,530 --> 04:02:13,380

understand aspects like the glinting

5193

04:02:18,170 --> 04:02:15,540

light so let's not give them a hard time

5194

04:02:20,450 --> 04:02:18,180

light pillar maps are pretty amazing and

5195

04:02:22,969 --> 04:02:20,460

unusual and next time one crops up then

5196

04:02:25,070 --> 04:02:22,979

people will understandably

5197

04:02:27,469 --> 04:02:25,080

think that it's a UFO too

5198

04:02:30,830 --> 04:02:27,479

but now you can send them this video

5199

04:02:34,250 --> 04:02:30,840

yeah so I've been asked a lot about that

5200

04:02:36,349 --> 04:02:34,260

I'm fine with playing that explanation

5201
04:02:38,750 --> 04:02:36,359
again

5202
04:02:40,790 --> 04:02:38,760
um yeah

5203
04:02:44,630 --> 04:02:40,800
look like an alien invasion for a minute

5204
04:02:49,910 --> 04:02:47,090
yeah it is fascinating it's interesting

5205
04:02:53,210 --> 04:02:49,920
that that that is the explanation but

5206
04:02:58,550 --> 04:02:56,510
yeah and I agree Tolkien study says

5207
04:03:00,710 --> 04:02:58,560
Optics are something not really taught

5208
04:03:02,929 --> 04:03:00,720
or understood I absolutely agree with

5209
04:03:05,389 --> 04:03:02,939
you absolutely agree with you

5210
04:03:07,610 --> 04:03:05,399
watching too many Corey videos causes

5211
04:03:09,849 --> 04:03:07,620
blue avian flu that's what it's got I

5212
04:03:13,189 --> 04:03:09,859
got blue avian flu that's what it is

5213
04:03:14,929 --> 04:03:13,199

Louise from New York City oh I give up

5214

04:03:16,849 --> 04:03:14,939

and trying to send a super chat but it

5215

04:03:19,849 --> 04:03:16,859

just keeps refusing it any advice anyone

5216

04:03:24,050 --> 04:03:19,859

well uh do you have a PayPal account

5217

04:03:29,030 --> 04:03:26,689

at gmail.com

5218

04:03:32,210 --> 04:03:29,040

is the uh

5219

04:03:34,550 --> 04:03:32,220

PayPal pay to I'm sorry it can't be more

5220

04:03:36,590 --> 04:03:34,560

help just don't don't like it don't like

5221

04:03:39,250 --> 04:03:36,600

to hear that people are trying to send

5222

04:03:43,130 --> 04:03:39,260

me money and it won't work

5223

04:03:45,769 --> 04:03:43,140

and by the way uh you know

5224

04:03:47,630 --> 04:03:45,779

I'm I'm terrible at that whole begging

5225

04:03:51,830 --> 04:03:47,640

for money thing so what we generally do

5226

04:03:54,110 --> 04:03:51,840

is we let the uh we let the experts do

5227

04:03:59,150 --> 04:03:54,120

that televangelists are better than me

5228

04:04:04,130 --> 04:04:01,729

uh here's one of my favorites Louise

5229

04:04:06,110 --> 04:04:04,140

that is God penetrating your heart it's

5230

04:04:07,790 --> 04:04:06,120

burning on the inside of you and you

5231

04:04:09,769 --> 04:04:07,800

need to make a bow of faith of a

5232

04:04:12,229 --> 04:04:09,779

thousand dollars oh Bob couldn't you say

5233

04:04:14,689 --> 04:04:12,239

25 no

5234

04:04:17,269 --> 04:04:14,699

if you can't make a thousand dollar vow

5235

04:04:18,590 --> 04:04:17,279

of faith I'm saying in faith

5236

04:04:21,110 --> 04:04:18,600

so we got people that don't have

5237

04:04:22,910 --> 04:04:21,120

teenagers that have no hardly nothing

5238

04:04:24,349 --> 04:04:22,920

going Farm got enough Faith to make a

5239

04:04:26,090 --> 04:04:24,359

thousand dollar bow and send them five

5240

04:04:28,790 --> 04:04:26,100

dollars here and ten dollars there as

5241

04:04:31,070 --> 04:04:28,800

God begins to move like a whirlwind in

5242

04:04:32,570 --> 04:04:31,080

their life

5243

04:04:34,130 --> 04:04:32,580

because they don't have that old

5244

04:04:36,110 --> 04:04:34,140

programming of religion but this isn't

5245

04:04:37,370 --> 04:04:36,120

the way we do it in my church forget

5246

04:04:39,710 --> 04:04:37,380

your church

5247

04:04:41,090 --> 04:04:39,720

I'm talking about what God says and if

5248

04:04:42,590 --> 04:04:41,100

you want the kind of Miracles that are

5249

04:04:44,450 --> 04:04:42,600

in the Bible you're gonna have to do

5250

04:04:45,950 --> 04:04:44,460

what God Said to do

5251

04:04:48,469 --> 04:04:45,960

and I've got the faith to believe

5252

04:04:51,050 --> 04:04:48,479

they'll come to pass this is hot soil

5253

04:04:55,309 --> 04:04:51,060

for anyone that's got the faith to sow

5254

04:04:57,469 --> 04:04:55,319

into it right now I mean right now I

5255

04:05:00,349 --> 04:04:57,479

mean right now not tomorrow that's part

5256

04:05:02,090 --> 04:05:00,359

of your problem God's already spoken

5257

04:05:05,809 --> 04:05:02,100

I want you to do it you need to do it

5258

04:05:08,150 --> 04:05:05,819

right now if you'll start now and get

5259

04:05:10,250 --> 04:05:08,160

your seat of faith into the ground it'll

5260

04:05:11,689 --> 04:05:10,260

begin to grow and God begin to begin to

5261

04:05:13,910 --> 04:05:11,699

move

5262

04:05:15,650 --> 04:05:13,920

thank you Lord thank you Lord thank you

5263

04:05:18,290 --> 04:05:15,660

Lord this is somebody's day of harvest

5264

04:05:20,630 --> 04:05:18,300

see there's a time to fasten the time to

5265

04:05:22,309 --> 04:05:20,640

Feast there's a time to sow so there'll

5266

04:05:23,750 --> 04:05:22,319

be a time to read many people want to

5267

04:05:26,330 --> 04:05:23,760

reap and they want to Feast but they're

5268

04:05:29,929 --> 04:05:26,340

not willing to pay the price

5269

04:05:32,389 --> 04:05:29,939

so in order that they can receive you

5270

04:05:34,790 --> 04:05:32,399

can't see what's not seen until you let

5271

04:05:36,590 --> 04:05:34,800

go of what is seen and that's I'm

5272

04:05:38,450 --> 04:05:36,600

talking about your money because your

5273

04:05:40,010 --> 04:05:38,460

money is you it's your blood it's your

5274

04:05:41,510 --> 04:05:40,020

sweats your tears it's driving down the

5275

04:05:44,150 --> 04:05:41,520

freeways it's going to work it's

5276

04:05:46,550 --> 04:05:44,160

believing it's you

5277

04:05:48,590 --> 04:05:46,560

letting go of it

5278

04:05:50,210 --> 04:05:48,600

makes room for the new Lot's wife didn't

5279

04:05:53,570 --> 04:05:50,220

want to go on and that was the end of it

5280

04:05:55,250 --> 04:05:53,580

thank you Lord I have said your word and

5281

04:05:57,229 --> 04:05:55,260

now I'm going to pray for those that got

5282

04:06:00,349 --> 04:05:57,239

the faith to do something with what they

5283

04:06:02,630 --> 04:06:00,359

believe thank you Jesus here's a

5284

04:06:04,370 --> 04:06:02,640

thousand dollar van thank you Art thank

5285

04:06:08,570 --> 04:06:04,380

you Lord you say you want to make a 500

5286

04:06:11,269 --> 04:06:08,580

round then do it been doing if that

5287

04:06:13,070 --> 04:06:11,279

takes faith for you do it you want to

5288

04:06:15,950 --> 04:06:13,080

make a hundred dollars if that takes

5289

04:06:19,750 --> 04:06:15,960

Faith say I like a thousand because I

5290

04:06:27,349 --> 04:06:22,910

I'm making a thousand dollar bill I got

5291

04:06:29,809 --> 04:06:27,359

you I got you you need to let go of your

5292

04:06:36,110 --> 04:06:33,050

you know sadly when my mother passed

5293

04:06:38,030 --> 04:06:36,120

away we found all of this stuff and she

5294

04:06:38,929 --> 04:06:38,040

had been sending a lot of these clowns

5295

04:06:42,110 --> 04:06:38,939

money

5296

04:06:44,689 --> 04:06:42,120

and uh we were not we were not aware

5297

04:06:46,610 --> 04:06:44,699

that she was doing that or we would have

5298

04:06:48,229 --> 04:06:46,620

you know and I mean not a lot of money

5299

04:06:50,689 --> 04:06:48,239

you know she would send them ten dollars

5300

04:06:53,150 --> 04:06:50,699

twenty dollars but you know every month

5301

04:06:55,490 --> 04:06:53,160

and uh they prey on people that are

5302

04:06:58,130 --> 04:06:55,500

close to death or you know old elderly

5303

04:07:00,710 --> 04:06:58,140

people that are worried about their uh

5304

04:07:02,150 --> 04:07:00,720

I suppose their spiritual salvation and

5305

04:07:04,969 --> 04:07:02,160

where they're going to end up when they

5306

04:07:06,710 --> 04:07:04,979

do die so people you know think sending

5307

04:07:10,189 --> 04:07:06,720

a couple of bucks in will get him some

5308

04:07:12,290 --> 04:07:10,199

points with Jesus or God or whatever

5309

04:07:15,290 --> 04:07:12,300

um but

5310

04:07:17,150 --> 04:07:15,300

anyway and there's something called the

5311

04:07:20,050 --> 04:07:17,160

Saint Jude Society we're going to do a

5312

04:07:23,630 --> 04:07:20,060

show on it that is such a scam

5313

04:07:25,490 --> 04:07:23,640

uh they are not saintly people and uh

5314

04:07:46,670 --> 04:07:25,500

the

5315

04:07:48,590 --> 04:07:46,680

would send her a letter thanking her for

5316

04:07:51,830 --> 04:07:48,600

the 20 and then they had an excuse

5317

04:07:54,950 --> 04:07:51,840

asking her to send 40. you know like

5318

04:07:58,550 --> 04:07:54,960

what a scam what a scam doing that to

5319

04:08:01,370 --> 04:07:58,560

old people who are you know

5320

04:08:04,849 --> 04:08:01,380

worried about their spiritual salvation

5321

04:08:06,050 --> 04:08:04,859

to come in the you know whatever

5322

04:08:08,269 --> 04:08:06,060

it's terrible

5323

04:08:10,070 --> 04:08:08,279

feeling old no one remembers or Roberts

5324

04:08:13,130 --> 04:08:10,080

locking himself in the University Prayer

5325

04:08:18,110 --> 04:08:13,140

Tower for donations I gotta I wish I

5326

04:08:22,490 --> 04:08:20,450

the Saint Jude Society oh God my

5327

04:08:24,710 --> 04:08:22,500

grandmother was there yeah there are

5328

04:08:26,870 --> 04:08:24,720

scammers the Saint Jude Society is a

5329

04:08:29,689 --> 04:08:26,880

huge scam we're going to do a show on it

5330

04:08:31,849 --> 04:08:29,699

Saint Jude's almost like trauma scam

5331

04:08:34,610 --> 04:08:31,859

artists yeah they're total scam artists

5332

04:08:36,469 --> 04:08:34,620

right my other favorite is that guy who

5333

04:08:37,610 --> 04:08:36,479

sends the prayer water he sends you like

5334

04:08:40,130 --> 04:08:37,620

holy water

5335

04:08:44,570 --> 04:08:40,140

boy that guy never stops sending you

5336

04:08:49,130 --> 04:08:46,729

I did honestly try to see because yeah

5337

04:08:51,349 --> 04:08:49,140

no worries uh I swear on my daughter's

5338

04:08:54,229 --> 04:08:51,359

life don't worry about it we're doing

5339

04:08:56,469 --> 04:08:54,239

fine here we're doing great Louise and

5340

04:08:59,510 --> 04:08:56,479

you you're uh

5341

04:09:01,309 --> 04:08:59,520

your presence is enough support for me

5342

04:09:03,950 --> 04:09:01,319

and I know you're a big show supporter

5343

04:09:05,809 --> 04:09:03,960

Ron and Anthony and others really no

5344

04:09:07,969 --> 04:09:05,819

worries next time or whenever you

5345

04:09:09,469 --> 04:09:07,979

straighten it out you know what am I

5346

04:09:11,570 --> 04:09:09,479

going to do start yelling at you you

5347

04:09:13,490 --> 04:09:11,580

better fix your card problems and send

5348

04:09:17,990 --> 04:09:13,500

me some money Louise

5349

04:09:20,030 --> 04:09:18,000

praise the cash lady come on fix it send

5350

04:09:22,790 --> 04:09:20,040

it

5351

04:09:25,670 --> 04:09:22,800

uh no we're doing great and we have

5352

04:09:27,889 --> 04:09:25,680

support from so many people Louise and

5353

04:09:30,170 --> 04:09:27,899

I'm so thankful for that support support

5354

04:09:32,750 --> 04:09:30,180

by the way

5355

04:09:34,910 --> 04:09:32,760

where is it at oh here it is

5356

04:09:37,910 --> 04:09:34,920

I don't know what happened but

5357

04:09:42,229 --> 04:09:37,920

this light behind me is really cool but

5358

04:09:44,389 --> 04:09:42,239

this is an expensive light and uh

5359

04:09:49,429 --> 04:09:46,910

I swear these used to be like ninety

5360

04:09:52,729 --> 04:09:49,439

dollars but for some reason they were

5361

04:09:54,650 --> 04:09:52,739

like half that price now maybe that one

5362

04:09:56,870 --> 04:09:54,660

was expensive when I bought it but

5363

04:09:59,030 --> 04:09:56,880

anyway I've been using two different

5364

04:10:00,710 --> 04:09:59,040

lights because that one's expensive and

5365

04:10:01,849 --> 04:10:00,720

there's no place for me to put it where

5366

04:10:05,150 --> 04:10:01,859

I could get it across the whole

5367

04:10:06,229 --> 04:10:05,160

background so tonight I'm gonna this is

5368

04:10:11,210 --> 04:10:06,239

one of my

5369

04:10:13,729 --> 04:10:11,220

all my to-do list I uh we're gonna

5370

04:10:15,950 --> 04:10:13,739

finally have both lights the same

5371

04:10:18,050 --> 04:10:15,960

instead of the wonky blue one and this

5372

04:10:20,150 --> 04:10:18,060

one because the wonky blue ones are

5373

04:10:22,309 --> 04:10:20,160

cheap they're like 20 lights but this

5374

04:10:25,250 --> 04:10:22,319

one's expensive I want to thank the show

5375

04:10:27,950 --> 04:10:25,260

supporters who finally bought one to uh

5376

04:10:30,769 --> 04:10:27,960

complement the set I gotta move my

5377

04:10:33,110 --> 04:10:30,779

monitor over and put one on each side

5378

04:10:35,750 --> 04:10:33,120

and then we'll be

5379

04:10:38,450 --> 04:10:35,760

this is our way by the way of cheating

5380

04:10:40,250 --> 04:10:38,460

and having an animated background I

5381

04:10:42,650 --> 04:10:40,260

wanted an animated background but even

5382

04:10:44,389 --> 04:10:42,660

with a green screen our software doesn't

5383

04:10:46,849 --> 04:10:44,399

support an animated background unless

5384

04:10:49,610 --> 04:10:46,859

you plug in OBS and all this complicated

5385

04:10:50,210 --> 04:10:49,620

stuff I didn't want to do that so

5386

04:10:52,370 --> 04:10:50,220

um

5387

04:10:53,630 --> 04:10:52,380

I don't know anyway I got a new light

5388

04:10:55,250 --> 04:10:53,640

thanks to the kind and generous

5389

04:10:57,290 --> 04:10:55,260

supporter the supporters of the show

5390

04:11:00,349 --> 04:10:57,300

we're doing great here and thank you all

5391

04:11:04,010 --> 04:11:00,359

for your kindness generosity and support

5392

04:11:08,330 --> 04:11:06,530

I'm gonna do a I'm gonna take pictures

5393

04:11:10,010 --> 04:11:08,340

of this whole studio I still got a

5394

04:11:12,590 --> 04:11:10,020

little bit more cleaning up to do in

5395

04:11:15,170 --> 04:11:12,600

here and and arranging things but it's

5396

04:11:18,010 --> 04:11:15,180

wonderful and all everything here the

5397

04:11:21,050 --> 04:11:18,020

microphones the computer that might the

5398

04:11:24,170 --> 04:11:21,060

webcams and by the way we have quite the

5399

04:11:27,769 --> 04:11:24,180

uh we have quite the multi-cam setup

5400

04:11:31,990 --> 04:11:27,779

going which is great uh

5401
04:11:34,550 --> 04:11:32,000
yeah there we go we got this one here

5402
04:11:37,309 --> 04:11:34,560
and uh

5403
04:11:39,530 --> 04:11:37,319
I think this one here would be better

5404
04:11:41,330 --> 04:11:39,540
this one here will be better for now the

5405
04:11:45,530 --> 04:11:41,340
other monitor is off

5406
04:11:48,229 --> 04:11:45,540
so all of this stuff is all uh

5407
04:11:51,050 --> 04:11:48,239
what we do with the funds we have

5408
04:11:53,450 --> 04:11:51,060
continually improved the show with more

5409
04:11:55,610 --> 04:11:53,460
capability more cameras more computers

5410
04:11:58,130 --> 04:11:55,620
more webcams more microphones whatever

5411
04:12:00,410 --> 04:11:58,140
it is that we need

5412
04:12:02,630 --> 04:12:00,420
um it goes directly back into the show

5413
04:12:05,929 --> 04:12:02,640

so thank you all for your kindness

5414

04:12:09,349 --> 04:12:05,939

generosity and support of the show it is

5415

04:12:11,330 --> 04:12:09,359

much much appreciated we appreciate we

5416

04:12:13,790 --> 04:12:11,340

appreciate all your support that is

5417

04:12:16,370 --> 04:12:13,800

helping me to build a video broadcast

5418

04:12:18,290 --> 04:12:16,380

studio of my dreams and isn't it

5419

04:12:21,349 --> 04:12:18,300

interesting I used to do an audio

5420

04:12:24,410 --> 04:12:21,359

podcast and I wanted I never I said I'm

5421

04:12:27,229 --> 04:12:24,420

never doing a video show never and then

5422

04:12:30,830 --> 04:12:27,239

I started to see that

5423

04:12:33,530 --> 04:12:30,840

audio podcast shows were not doing as

5424

04:12:35,750 --> 04:12:33,540

well as video live stream shows so I

5425

04:12:38,269 --> 04:12:35,760

caved and and then I started to like it

5426

04:12:40,729 --> 04:12:38,279

and now I'm really into it like we have

5427

04:12:43,610 --> 04:12:40,739

everything we could need and then some

5428

04:12:46,010 --> 04:12:43,620

and by the way I have two more cameras

5429

04:12:50,410 --> 04:12:46,020

and mounts to put up in here and when

5430

04:12:53,990 --> 04:12:50,420

I'm done we'll have one we'll have uh

5431

04:12:56,929 --> 04:12:54,000

six total cameras in here uh which is

5432

04:12:58,550 --> 04:12:56,939

great and uh I made I I really made fun

5433

04:13:01,670 --> 04:12:58,560

of David Wilcox for all the camera

5434

04:13:03,769 --> 04:13:01,680

angles but I do think that it helps you

5435

04:13:06,229 --> 04:13:03,779

know I think he goes crazy with it it's

5436

04:13:07,969 --> 04:13:06,239

like do this angle do this angle do this

5437

04:13:10,910 --> 04:13:07,979

angle get over here and he used to like

5438

04:13:13,130 --> 04:13:10,920

yell at his wife to change his camera

5439

04:13:14,870 --> 04:13:13,140

I'm doing all this myself pushing the

5440

04:13:16,790 --> 04:13:14,880

buttons and everything but I think it

5441

04:13:20,090 --> 04:13:16,800

does help like when we start the show

5442

04:13:23,570 --> 04:13:20,100

you have this uh sort of Long View of

5443

04:13:26,809 --> 04:13:23,580

the room and then uh as the show

5444

04:13:28,670 --> 04:13:26,819

progresses you we switch back into the

5445

04:13:32,030 --> 04:13:28,680

the closer view

5446

04:13:34,910 --> 04:13:32,040

a little more intimate but I hate it to

5447

04:13:37,429 --> 04:13:34,920

always be just a talking head in a box

5448

04:13:40,189 --> 04:13:37,439

which is what this is and this is the

5449

04:13:43,309 --> 04:13:40,199

view that most shows do it's just the

5450

04:13:44,570 --> 04:13:43,319

show host a talking head in a box so we

5451

04:13:50,870 --> 04:13:44,580

wanted to add a little bit more

5452

04:13:55,610 --> 04:13:53,929

yeah so we're gonna bounce on out of

5453

04:13:56,990 --> 04:13:55,620

here I appreciate everybody being here

5454

04:13:57,950 --> 04:13:57,000

didn't know it was going to go this long

5455

04:14:00,050 --> 04:13:57,960

but

5456

04:14:02,210 --> 04:14:00,060

I wanted to make sure that I spent as

5457

04:14:04,610 --> 04:14:02,220

much time with you the audience as

5458

04:14:06,710 --> 04:14:04,620

possible before the end of the year now

5459

04:14:09,650 --> 04:14:06,720

tomorrow we're going to be doing a uh

5460

04:14:11,330 --> 04:14:09,660

yeah I like them too thank you

5461

04:14:13,490 --> 04:14:11,340

we're going to be doing a panel show

5462

04:14:15,469 --> 04:14:13,500

which means open show which means if you

5463

04:14:16,969 --> 04:14:15,479

have a webcam or even just a microphone

5464

04:14:19,550 --> 04:14:16,979

and a pair of headphones you don't have

5465

04:14:21,290 --> 04:14:19,560

to be on video but I prefer if you do so

5466

04:14:23,330 --> 04:14:21,300

if you have a webcam if you've done Zoom

5467

04:14:25,429 --> 04:14:23,340

calls or anything like that before your

5468

04:14:27,229 --> 04:14:25,439

setup will probably work you just come

5469

04:14:29,269 --> 04:14:27,239

here and click on the link that will be

5470

04:14:30,830 --> 04:14:29,279

in the live chat and you can come right

5471

04:14:33,110 --> 04:14:30,840

on the show tomorrow you are most

5472

04:14:35,030 --> 04:14:33,120

welcome we just ask everybody to not be

5473

04:14:35,990 --> 04:14:35,040

naked and be respectful of everybody

5474

04:14:38,990 --> 04:14:36,000

else

5475

04:14:40,610 --> 04:14:39,000

and uh try not to be too drunk you know

5476

04:14:43,809 --> 04:14:40,620

sometimes people come here and they're

5477

04:14:46,790 --> 04:14:43,819

already way drunk one guy fell over

5478

04:14:50,570 --> 04:14:46,800

one guy fell over in the middle of the

5479

04:14:54,189 --> 04:14:50,580

show like fell over drunk and uh you

5480

04:14:56,570 --> 04:14:54,199

know I mean have a good time you know

5481

04:14:58,370 --> 04:14:56,580

it's New Year's tomorrow but we're gonna

5482

04:15:00,290 --> 04:14:58,380

be doing it early so that I still have

5483

04:15:02,870 --> 04:15:00,300

time for New Year's with my family

5484

04:15:06,170 --> 04:15:02,880

so that's all I got for you friends we

5485

04:15:08,570 --> 04:15:06,180

are gonna bounce on out of here uh

5486

04:15:10,790 --> 04:15:08,580

tomorrow I'm not sure what time the show

5487

04:15:12,050 --> 04:15:10,800

will be but I'm gonna we're gonna get it

5488

04:15:13,309 --> 04:15:12,060

together

5489

04:15:15,469 --> 04:15:13,319

and we're gonna

5490

04:15:17,630 --> 04:15:15,479

we're gonna announce it on Twitter so

5491

04:15:21,410 --> 04:15:17,640

it's a good idea to follow me on Twitter

5492

04:15:24,410 --> 04:15:21,420

it's at Stephen cambian and that will uh

5493

04:15:28,490 --> 04:15:24,420

be the best place where you can find out

5494

04:15:31,010 --> 04:15:28,500

about upcoming shows new shows uh all of

5495

04:15:33,229 --> 04:15:31,020

that stuff it's really the best place to

5496

04:15:35,150 --> 04:15:33,239

find out because I try to keep a

5497

04:15:36,950 --> 04:15:35,160

schedule we're usually on at 9 00 p.m

5498

04:15:38,750 --> 04:15:36,960

but I'm not going to do that tomorrow so

5499

04:15:41,090 --> 04:15:38,760

I have time to spend with my family and

5500

04:15:44,210 --> 04:15:41,100

children to ring in the New Year and I

5501

04:15:46,309 --> 04:15:44,220

hope you will join us for an early a

5502

04:15:49,429 --> 04:15:46,319

rare early show but we're going to open

5503

04:15:51,349 --> 04:15:49,439

the panel up anybody can join uh and I

5504

04:15:52,910 --> 04:15:51,359

hope you'll join me tomorrow I will

5505

04:15:54,830 --> 04:15:52,920

announce the show as soon as I know when

5506

04:15:57,229 --> 04:15:54,840

it will be probably

5507

04:15:59,750 --> 04:15:57,239

probably two or three P.M

5508

04:16:02,929 --> 04:15:59,760

maybe 4 P.M

5509

04:16:04,969 --> 04:16:02,939

so that's all I got for you friends uh

5510

04:16:07,010 --> 04:16:04,979

until next time my name is Stephen Camby

5511

04:16:12,000 --> 04:16:07,020

and good night and God bless all of you

5512

04:17:32,330 --> 04:16:47,929

[Music]

5513

04:17:49,250 --> 04:17:32,340

[Applause]

5514

04:17:57,340 --> 04:17:51,320

foreign

5515

04:18:47,769 --> 04:17:57,350

[Music]